

Page: 1 of 135

# SAR TEST REPORT





The following samples were submitted and identified on behalf of the client as:

Equipment Under Test Smart Phone

Brand Name FUJITSU Model No. F-03K

Company Name Fujitsu Limited

Company Address 1-1, Kamikodanaka 4-chome, Nakahara-ku, Kawasaki

211-8588, Japan

**Standards** IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992, IEEE 1528-2013,

KDB248227D01v02r02,KDB865664D01v01r04, KDB865664D02v01r02,KDB941225D01v03r01,

KDB941225D06v02r01,KDB447498D01v06,

KDB648474D04v01r03,

FCC ID VQK-F03K

Date of Receipt Nov. 01, 2017

**Date of Test(s)** Nov. 19, 2017 ~ Nov. 30, 2017

Date of Issue Jan. 24, 2018

In the configuration tested, the EUT complied with the standards specified above.

#### Remarks:

This report details the results of the testing carried out on two sample, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in writing.

Signed on behalf of SGS	
Engineer	Supervisor
Jimmy Chang	John Teh
Jimmy Chang	John Yeh
Date: Jan. 24, 2018	Date: Jan. 24, 2018

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic or documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sqs.com



Page: 2 of 135

# **Revision History**

Report Number	Revision	Description	Issue Date				
E5/2017/B0003	Rev.00	Initial creation of document	Dec. 01, 2017				
E5/2017/B0003	Rev.01	1st modification	Jan. 24, 2018				

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 3 of 135

# **Contents**

1. General Information	4
1.1 Testing Laboratory	
1.2 Details of Applicant	
1.3 Description of EUT	<u>5</u>
1.4 Test Environment	16
1.5 Operation Description	16
1.6 Positioning Procedure	19
1.7 Evaluation Procedures	22
1.8 Probe Calibration Procedures	24
1.9 The SAR Measurement System	27
1.10 System Components	29
1.11 SAR System Verification	31
1.12 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band	33
1.13 Test Standards and Limits	36
2. Summary of Results	38
3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis	42
3.1 Estimated SAR calculation	
3.2 SPLSR evaluation and analysis	43
4. Instruments List	47
5. Measurements	
6. SAR System Performance Verification	
7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate	
8. Uncertainty Budget	
9. Phantom Description	
10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier	97

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 4 of 135

## 1. General Information

## 1.1 Testing Laboratory

SGS Taiwan Ltd. Elec	SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory						
No.134, Wu Kung Ro	No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei						
City, Taiwan							
Tel	+886-2-2299-3279						
Fax	+886-2-2298-0488						
Internet	http://www.tw.sgs.com/						

## 1.2 Details of Applicant

Company Name	Fujitsu Limited
ICompany Address	1-1, Kamikodanaka 4-chome, Nakahara-ku, Kawasaki 211-8588, Japan

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

S Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 5 of 135

## 1.3 Description of EUT

EUT Name	Smart Phone					
Brand Name	FUJITSU					
Model No.	F-03K					
FCC ID	VQK-F03K		AC.			
IMEL	WWAN: 352573090017682					
IMEI code	WLAN: 352573090014382					
	⊠GSM ⊠GPRS					
Made of Operation	⊠WCDMA ⊠HSDPA ⊠HSUP.	Α				
Mode of Operation	⊠WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M)/ac(	20M/40N	Л/80M)			
	⊠Bluetooth					
	GSM		1/8.3			
	GPRS	1/2 (1Dn4UP) 1/2.76 (1Dn3UP) 1/4.1 (1Dn2UP) 1/8.3 (1Dn1UP)				
Duty Cycle	WCDMA	A	1			
	WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M)/ ac(20M/40M/80M)		1			
	Bluetooth		1			
	GSM 850	824	_	849		
	GSM 1900	1850	_	1910		
	WCDMA Band V	824	_	849		
TV 5	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	2412		2462		
TX Frequency Range (MHz)	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.2G	5180		5240		
((vii i_)	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.2G	5190	_	5230		
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G		5210			
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.3G	5260	_	5320		
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.3G	5270	_	5310		

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 6 of 135

	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.3G		5290	
	WLAN802.11 a/n/ac(20M) 5.6G	5500	_	5720
TX Frequency Range (MHz)	WLAN802.11 n/ac(40M) 5.6G	5510	-	5710
(IVII 12)	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	5530	_	5690
	Bluetooth	2402		2480
	GSM 850	128	6	251
	GSM 1900	512	_	810
	WCDMA Band V	4132	_	4233
	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	1	_	11
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.2G	36	_	48
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.2G	38	_	46
Channel Number	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G		42	
(ARFCN)	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.3G	52		64
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.3G	54		62
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.3G		58	
	WLAN802.11 a/n/ac(20M) 5.6G	100	_	144
	WLAN802.11 n/ac(40M) 5.6G	102	_	142
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	106	_	138
	Bluetooth	0	_	78

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 7 of 135

Max. SAR (1-g) (Unit: W/Kg)						
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position /	Channel	
	GSM 850	0.31	0.37	□Left ☑Cheek 251	⊠Right □Tilt _Channel	
	GSM 1900	0.35	0.42	⊠Left ⊠Cheek 810	☐Right ☐Tilt Channel	
	WCDMA Band V	0.46	0.49	□Left ⊠Cheek 4233	⊠Right □Tilt Channel	
Head	WLAN802.11 b	0.11	0.11	⊠Left ⊠Cheek 1	☐Right ☐Tilt Channel	
3	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G	0.07	0.07	⊠Left ⊠Cheek 42	☐Right ☐Tilt Channel	
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.3G	0.06	0.06	⊠Left ⊠Cheek 58	☐Right ☐Tilt Channel	
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	0.07	0.07	⊠Left ⊠Cheek 138	☐Right ☐Tilt Channel	

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 8 of 135

Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/kg)							
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel			
	GSM 850	0.53	0.63	☐Front ☐Back Channel			
3	GSM 1900	0.31	0.37	☐Front ☐Back 810 Channel			
	Bluetooth (GFSK)	0.02	0.02	☐Front ☐Back 0 Channel			
Dody ware	WLAN802.11 b	0.05	0.06	☐Front ☐Back 1Channel			
Body-worn	WCDMA Band V	0.68	0.71	☐Front ☐Back 4233 Channel			
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G	0.05	0.05	☐Front ☐Back 42 Channel			
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.3G	0.04	0.04	☐Front ☐Back 58 _Channel			
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	0.03	0.04	☐Front ☐Back 138 Channel			

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 9 of 135

Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/kg)							
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel			
Hotspot mode	GPRS 850 (1Dn1UP)	0.52	0.62	☐Front ☐Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left			
	GPRS 1900 (1Dn4UP)	0.26	0.30	☐Front ☐Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left 810 Channel			
	WCDMA Band V	0.68	0.71	☐Front ☐Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left 4233 Channel			
G	WLAN802.11 b	0.05	0.06	☐Front ☐Back☐Bottom☐Right☐Left☐Channel			

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 10 of 135

GSM/GPRS conducted power (Unit: dBm) table:

GSM/GFRS conducted power (Onit. dBm) table.							
			Max.		Source		
			Rated	Burst	-based		
	Frequency		Avg.	average	time		
EUT mode	(MHz)	CH	Power +	power	average		
	(1711 12)		Max.		power		
			Tolerance	Avg.	Avg.		
			(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)		
0.0110.00	824.2	128	33	32.07	23.04		
GSM850 (GMSK)	836.6	190	33	32.14	23.11		
(Giviort)	848.8	251	33	32.23	23.2		
The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot							
Division factor				1 TX time slot			
	וטופועום	TIACIOI		-9.03			

	Burst average power						
Max. Rated Avg. Power + 33 29 27 26  Max. Tolerance (dBm)						26	
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP	
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	
GPRS	824.2	128	32.07	28.71	26.72	25.47	
850	836.6	190	32.14	28.69	26.71	25.48	
650	848.8	251	32.23	28.97	26.95	25.71	
		S	ource-based tim	e average power	er		
GPRS	824.2	128	23.04	22.69	22.46	22.46	
850	836.6	190	23.11	22.67	22.45	22.47	
830	848.8	251	23.20	22.95	22.69	22.70	
	The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot						
Div	Division factor			2 TX time slot -6.02	3 TX time slot -4.26	4 TX time slot -3.01	
			-9.03	-0.02	-4.20	-3.01	

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 11 of 135

			Max.		Source	
			Rated	Burst	-based	
	Frequency (MHz)		Avg.	average	time	
EUT mode		CH	Power +	power	average	
			Max.		power	
			Tolerance	Avg.	Avg.	
			(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	
CCM1000	1850.2	512	30	29.04	20.01	
(GMSK)	1800	661	30	29.03	20.00	
(Giviort)	1909.8	810	30	29.28	20.25	
The di	vision facto	r compared	to the numb	per of TX tir	ne slot	
	Divisio		1 TX time slot			
	וטופועום	Tacioi		-9.03		

			Burst avera	age power		
	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)			26.5	24.5	23
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
GPRS	1850.2	512	29.04	26.06	24.05	22.88
1900	1880	661	29.03	26.09	24.10	22.84
1900	1909.8	810	29.28	25.90	24.17	22.90
		S	ource-based tim	e average powe	er	
GPRS	1850.2	512	20.01	20.04	19.79	19.87
1900	1880	661	20.00	20.07	19.84	19.83
1900	1909.8	810	20.25	19.88	19.91	19.89
	The div	ision fa	actor compared	to the number of	of TX time slot	
Div	vision factor		1 TX time slot -9.03	2 TX time slot -6.02	3 TX time slot -4.26	4 TX time slot -3.01

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 12 of 135

## WCDMA Band V - HSDPA / HSUPA conducted power (Unit: dBm) table:

TTODINI, T Barri											
Tun	e-up limit		24.5								
	Band		WCDMA V								
TX	Channel	4132	4183	4233							
Freque	ency (MHz)	826.4	836.6	846.6							
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	23.93	24.02	24.29							
3GPP Rel 5	HSDPA Subtest-1	23.07	23.02	23.23							
3GPP Rel 5	HSDPA Subtest-2	22.54	22.51	22.72							
3GPP Rel 5	HSDPA Subtest-3	22.53	22.50	22.81							
3GPP Rel 5	HSDPA Subtest-4	22.53	22.52	22.80							
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	23.14	23.15	23.13							
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	21.08	21.14	21.23							
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	22.10	22.13	22.21							
3GPP Rel 6	Rel 6 HSUPA Subtest-4		21.14	21.23							
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	23.12	23.21	23.10							

#### **HSDPA**

SUB-TEST	βc	$\beta_d$	β <sub>d</sub> (SF)	$\beta_c/\beta_d$	β <sub>HS</sub> (Note1, Note 2)	CM (dB) (Note 3)	MPR (dB) (Note 3)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15	15/15	64	12/15	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

#### **HSUPA**

SUB-TEST	βο	βd	β <sub>d</sub> (SF)	β <sub>o</sub> /β <sub>d</sub>	β <sub>HS</sub> (Note1)	β <sub>ec</sub>	β <sub>ed</sub> (Note 5) (Note 6)	β <sub>ed</sub> (SF)	β <sub>ed</sub> (Codes)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2)	AG Index (Note 6)	E-TFCI
1	11/15	15/15	64	11/15	22/15	209/225	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	β <sub>ed</sub> 1: 47/15 β <sub>ed</sub> 2: 47/15	4 4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	15/15	64	15/15	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 13 of 135

## WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n/ac(20M/40M/80M) conducted power (Unit: dBm) table:

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		1	2412		13.5	13.30
	802.11b	6	2437	1Mbps	13.5	13.15
2.4GHz WLAN		11	2462		13.5	13.10
2.40112 WE/114	802.11g	1	2412		13	12.30
		6	2437	6Mbps	13	12.46
		11	2462		13	12.50
	802.11n-HT20	1	2412		13	12.36
		6	2437	MCS0	13	12.55
		11	2462		13	12.53

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		36	5180	6Mbps	12	11.53
	802.11a	44	5220		12	11.62
		48	5240		12	11.56
	802.11n-HT20	36	5180		12	11.47
		44	5220	MCS0	12	11.42
5.2GHz WLAN		48	5240		12	11.57
		36	5180		12	11.34
	802.11n-VHT20	44	5220	MCS0	12	11.36
		48	5240		12	11.54
	802.11n-HT40	38	5190	MCS0	12	11.52
	002.1111-11140	46	5230	MCSO	12	11.69
	802.11n-VHT40	38	5190	MCS0	12	11.46
		46	5230	IVICOU	12	11.63
	802.11n-VHT80	42	5210	MCS0	10	9.68

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 14 of 135

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		52	5260		12	11.63
	802.11a	60	5300	6Mbps	12	11.55
		64	5320		12	11.66
	802.11n-HT20	52	5260		12	11.51
		60	5300	MCS0	12	11.53
5.3GHz WLAN		64	5320		12	11.69
	802.11n-VHT20	52	5260		12	11.45
		60	5300	MCS0	12	11.49
		64	5320		12	11.57
	802.11n-HT40	54	5270	MCS0	12	11.64
	002.1111-11140	62	5310	MCSU	12	11.83
	802.11n-VHT40	54	5270	MCS0	12	11.58
	002.1111-VH140	62	5310	IVICOU	12	11.75
	802.11n-VHT80	58	5290	MCS0	10	9.83

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		100	5500		12	11.72
	802.11a	120	5600	6Mbps	12	11.32
		140	5700		12	11.63
		100	5500		12	11.69
	802.11n-HT20	116	5580	MCS0	12	11.72
		140	5700	\	12	11.66
	802.11n-VHT20	100	5500	MCS0	12	11.58
5.6GHz WLAN		116	5580		12	11.52
		140	5700		12	11.60
		102	5510		12	11.47
	802.11n-HT40	110	5550	MCS0	12	11.87
		134	5670		12	11.45
		102	5510		12	11.41
	802.11n-VHT40	110	5550	MCS0	12	11.72
		134	5670		12	11.37
	802.11n-VHT80	106	5530		10	9.60
		122	5610	MCS0	10	9.50
		138	5690		10	9.73

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 15 of 135

Bluetooth conducted power (Unit: dBm) table:

Bidetootii colludcted power (oliit. dbiii) table.									
Avg. Tu	t (dBm)	10.5							
Mode			Ave	rage power (c	lBm)				
	Channel Frequency(MHz)		1Mbps	2Mbps	3Mbps				
	0	2402	10.09	7.64	8.34				
BR/EDR	39	2441	9.42	7.55	7.41				
	78	2480	9.60	7.51	7.41				

Avg. Tur	ne-up limi	t (dBm)	2
			Average power (dBm)
Mode	Channel Frequency(MH	Frequency(MHz)	GFSK
	0	2402	1.89
BLE	20	2442	1.40
	39	2480	1.27

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 16 of 135

#### 1.4 Test Environment

Ambient Temperature: 22±2° C Tissue Simulating Liquid: 22±2° C

#### 1.5 Operation Description

- The EUT is controlled by using a Radio Communication Tester (Anritsu MT8820C), and the communication between the EUT and the tester is established by air link.
- Measurements are performed respectively on the lowest, middle and highest channels of the operating band(s). The EUT is set to maximum power level during all tests, and at the beginning of each test the battery is fully charged.
- During the SAR testing, the DASY 5 system checks power drift by comparing the e-field strength of one specific location measured at the beginning with that measured at the end of the SAR testing.
- The device doesn't support EDGE.
- The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC 5. as the primary mode. Since the maximum output power in a secondary mode (HSDPA) is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than the primary mode (WCDMA), SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode (HSDPA).
- The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Since the maximum output power in a secondary mode (HSPA) is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than the primary mode (WCDMA), SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode (HSPA).

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 17 of 135

#### **WLAN**

#### 802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements:

- 7. SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS mode using the highest measured maximum output power channel, when the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements:

 SAR is not required for 802.11g/n since the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

#### **Initial Test Configuration:**

- 10. An initial test configuration is determined for OFDM transmission modes according to the channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate combination(s) with the highest maximum output power specified for production units in each standalone and aggregated frequency band.
- 11. SAR is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel. When the reported SAR of the initial test configuration is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR measurement is required for the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) in the initial test configuration until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.
- 12. For WLAN, 5.2ac(80)/5.3ac(80)/5.6ac(80) is chosen to be the initial test configurations.
- 13. For WLAN, since the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for subsequent test configurations.

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

Inis document is issued by the Company subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/refms">www.sgs.com/refms</a> and conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/refms">www.sgs.com/refms</a> and conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/refms">www.sgs.com/refms</a> and conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/refms</a> and conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/refms</a> and conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/refms</a> and initiation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 18 of 135

#### Other

- 14. BT and WLAN use the same antenna path and Bluetooth can't transmit simultaneously with WLAN.
- 15. According to **KDB447498D01v06**, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is  $\leq$  0.8 W/kg, when the transmission band is  $\leq$  100MHz.
- 16. According to KDB865664D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band. When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.8 W/kg, repeated that measurement once. Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit)
- 17. According to **KDB447498D01v06** The 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances≤ 50 mm are determined by: [(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)] · [√f(GHz)] ≤ 3.0 for 1-g SAR, and ≤ 7.5 for product specific 10-g SAR.

mode	position	max. power (dBm)	max. power (mW)	f(GHz)	calculation	SAR exclusion threshold	SAR test exclusion
BT	body-worn	10.5	11.22	2.48	1.767	3	Yes

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

Inis document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overlear, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and Conditions.rutm and, for electronic or reflects the Company's drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

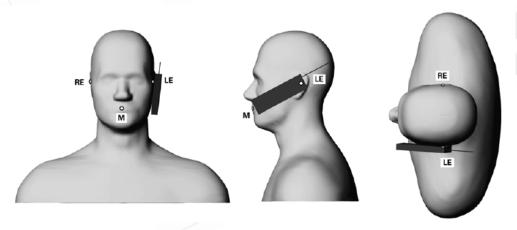
SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



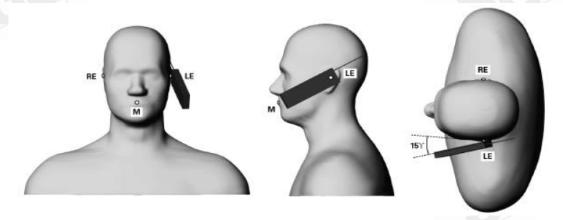
Page: 19 of 135

## 1.6 Positioning Procedure

#### Head SAR measurement statement



Phone position 1, "cheek" or "touch" position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE) and mouth (M), which define the reference plane for phone positioning.



Phone position 2, "tilted position." The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE) and mouth (M), which define the reference plane for phone positioning.

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

Inis document is issued by the Company subject to tis General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 20 of 135

#### Cheek/Touch Position:

The handset was brought toward the mouth of the head phantom by pivoting against the ear reference point until any point of the mouthpiece or keypad touched the phantom.

Ear/Tilt Position:

With the phone aligned in the Cheek/Touch position, the handset was tilted away from the mouth with respect to the test device reference point by 15 degrees.

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

Ins document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overlear, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 21 of 135

## **Body SAR measurement statement**

1. Body-worn exposure: 10mm

Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in KDB Publication 447498 D01 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. When the same wireless transmission configuration is used for testing body-worn accessory and hotspot mode SAR, respectively, in voice and data mode, SAR results for the most conservative test separation distance configuration may be used to support both SAR conditions. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for the body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

2. Hotspot exposure: 10mm

A test separation distance of 10 mm is required between the phantom and all surfaces and edges with a transmitting antenna located within 25 mm from that surface or edge when the form factor of a handset is larger than 9 cm  $\times$  5 cm, Test configurations of WWAN

- (1) Front side
- (2) Back side
- (3) Bottom side.
- (4) Right side.
- (5) Left side.

Test configurations of WLAN

- (1) Front side
- (2) Back side
- (3) Top side.
- (4) Left side
- 3. Phablet SAR test consideration, since the device is not a phablet (overall diagonal dimension < 16.0 cm), product specific 10g-SAR is not required.
- 4. Based on KDB941225D06v02r01, the hotspot mode and body-worn accessory SAR test configurations may overlap for handsets. When the same wireless mode transmission configurations for voice and data are required for SAR measurements, the more conservative configuration with a smaller separation distance should be tested for the overlapping SAR configurations. For WCDMA/WLAN2.4G, since the maximum power is the same between body-worn and hotspot mode, and the test distance of hotspot mode is the same with that of body-worn mode, hotspot mode SAR is used to support body-worn SAR. For GSM850/1900, since the wireless mode transmission configurations is different between body-worn and hotspot mode, body-worn SAR is performed. For WLAN 5G, since the hotspot mode is not supported in them, body-worn SAR is performed.

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd.

Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 22 of 135

#### 1.7 Evaluation Procedures

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- 1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
- 2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters).
- 3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume.
- 4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid.
- 5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface.
- 6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

The probe is calibrated at the center of the dipole sensors that is located 1 to 2.7mm away from the probe tip. During measurements, the probe stops shortly above the phantom surface, depending on the probe and the surface detecting system. Both distances are included as parameters in the probe configuration file. The software always knows exactly how far away the measured point is from the surface. As the probe cannot directly measure at the surface, the values between the deepest measured point and the surface must be extrapolated. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is less than 30 degree.

In the Area Scan, the gradient of the interpolation function is evaluated to find all the extreme of the SAR distribution. The uncertainty on the locations of the extreme is less than 1/20 of the grid size. Only local maximum within –2 dB of the global maximum are searched and passed for the Cube Scan measurement. In the Cube Scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the lowest measurement points to the inner phantom surface (the extrapolation distance). The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5mm.

The maximum search is automatically performed after each area scan measurement. It is based on splines in two or three dimensions. The procedure can find the maximum for most SAR distributions even with relatively large grid spacing. After the area scanning measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The following scan can directly use this position for reference, e.g., for a finer resolution grid or the cube evaluations. The 1g and 10g peak evaluations are only available for the predefined cube 7x7x7 scans.

The routines are verified and optimized for the grid dimensions used in these cube measurements. The measured volume of 30x30x30mm contains about 30g of tissue. The first procedure is an extrapolation (incl. Boundary correction) to get the points between the lowest measured plane and the surface. The next step uses 3D

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleat, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.httm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 23 of 135

interpolation to get all points within the measured volume. In the last step, a 1g cube is placed numerically into the volume and its averaged SAR is calculated. This cube is the moved around until the highest averaged SAR is found.

If the highest SAR is found at the edge of the measured volume, the system will issue a warning: higher SAR values might be found outside of the measured volume. In that case the cube measurement can be repeated, using the new interpolated maximum as the center.

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemistration and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 24 of 135

#### 1.8 Probe Calibration Procedures

For the calibration of E-field probes in lossy liquids, an electric field with an accurately known field strength must be produced within the measured liquid. For standardization purposes it would be desirable if all measurements which are necessary to assess the correct field strength would be traceable to standardized measurement procedures. In the following two different calibration techniques are summarized:

## 1.8.1 Transfer Calibration with Temperature Probes

In lossy liquids the specific absorption rate (SAR) is related both to the electric field (E) and the temperature gradient ( $\delta T / \delta t$ ) in the liquid.

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma}{\rho} |E|^2 = c \frac{\delta T}{\delta t}$$

Whereby  $\sigma$  is the conductivity,  $\rho$  the density and c the heat capacity of the liquid.

Hence, the electric field in lossy liquid can be measured indirectly by measuring the temperature gradient in the liquid. Non-disturbing temperature probes (optical probes or thermistor probes with resistive lines) with high spatial resolution (<1-2 mm) and fast reaction time (<1 s) are available and can be easily calibrated with high precision [1]. The setup and the exciting source have no influence on the calibration; only the relative positioning uncertainties of the standard temperature probe and the E-field probe to be calibrated must be considered. However, several problems limit the available accuracy of probe calibrations with temperature probes:

1. The temperature gradient is not directly measurable but must be evaluated from temperature measurements at different time steps. Special precaution is necessary to avoid measurement errors caused by temperature gradients due to energy equalizing effects or convection currents in the liquid. Such effects

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic bocuments at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 25 of 135

cannot be completely avoided, as the measured field itself destroys the thermal equilibrium in the liquid. With a careful setup these errors can be kept small.

- 2. The measured volume around the temperature probe is not well defined. It is difficult to calculate the energy transfer from a surrounding gradient temperature field into the probe. These effects must be considered, since temperature probes are calibrated in liquid with homogeneous temperatures. There is no traceable standard for temperature rise measurements.
- 3. The calibration depends on the assessment of the specific density, the heat capacity and the conductivity of the medium. While the specific density and heat capacity can be measured accurately with standardized procedures (~ 2% for c; much better for ρ), there is no standard for the measurement of the conductivity. Depending on the method and liquid, the error can well exceed ±5%.
- 4. Temperature rise measurements are not very sensitive and therefore are often performed at a higher power level than the E-field measurements. The nonlinearities in the system (e.g., power measurements, different components, etc.) must be considered.

Considering these problems, the possible accuracy of the calibration of E-field probes with temperature gradient measurements in a carefully designed setup is about ±10% (RSS) [2]. Recently, a setup which is a combination of the waveguide techniques and the thermal measurements was presented in [3]. The estimated uncertainty of the setup is ±5% (RSS) when the same liquid is used for the calibration and for actual measurements and ±7-9% (RSS) when not, which is in good agreement with the estimates given in [2].

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 26 of 135

## 1.8.2 Calibration with Analytical Fields

In this method a technical setup is used in which the field can be calculated analytically from measurements of other physical magnitudes (e.g., input power). This corresponds to the standard field method for probe calibration in air; however, there is no standard defined for fields in lossy liquids.

When using calculated fields in lossy liquids for probe calibration, several points must be considered in the assessment of the uncertainty:

- 1. The setup must enable accurate determination of the incident power.
- 2. The accuracy of the calculated field strength will depend on the assessment of the dielectric parameters of the liquid.
- Due to the small wavelength in liquids with high permittivity, even small setups
  might be above the resonant cutoff frequencies. The field distribution in the
  setup must be carefully checked for conformity with the theoretical field
  distribution.

#### References

- (1) N. Kuster, Q. Balzano, and J.C. Lin, Eds., *Mobile Communications Safety*, Chapman & Hall, London, 1997.
- (2) K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, \Broadband calibration of E-field probes in lossy media", *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, vol. 44, no. 10, pp. 1954{1962, Oct. 1996.
- (3) K. Jokela, P. Hyysalo, and L. Puranen, \Calibration of specific absorption rate (SAR) probes in waveguide at 900 MHz", *IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurements*, vol. 47, no. 2, pp. 432{438, Apr. 1998.

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

Inis document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overlear, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and Conditions.rutm and, for electronic or reflects the Company's drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 27 of 135

## 1.9 The SAR Measurement System

A block diagram of the SAR measurement system is given in Fig. a. This SAR measurement system uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 5 professional system). Model EX3DV4 field probes are used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation SAR= σ (|Ei|2)/ ρ where  $\sigma$  and  $\rho$  are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant.

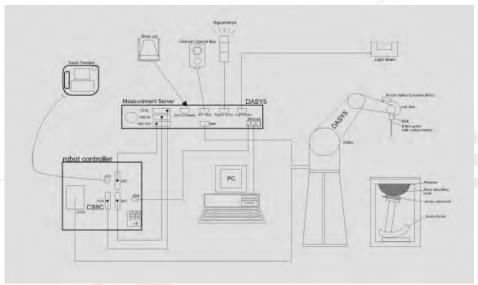


Fig. a A block diagram of the SAR measurement system

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

S Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 28 of 135

The DASY 5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

- 1. A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- 2. A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface
- 3. Data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- 4. The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
- 5. The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- 6. A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- 7. A computer operating Windows7
- 8. DASY 5 software.
- 9. Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as
- 10. The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand and right-hand usage.
- The device holder for handheld mobile phones. 11.
- 12. Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- 13. Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 29 of 135

## 1.10 System Components

#### **EX3DV4 E-Field Probe**

EX3DV4 E-F	leid Flobe						
Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core						
	Built-in shielding against static charges						
	PEEK enclosure material (resistant to						
	organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)						
Calibration	Basic Broad Band Calibration in air						
	Conversion Factors (CF) for						
	HSL835/1900/2450/5200/5300/5600MHz						
	Additional CF for other liquids and						
	frequencies upon request						
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz, Linearity: ± 0.6 dB						
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis)						
	± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)						
Dynamic	10 $\mu$ W/g to > 100 mW/g						
Range	Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 μW/g)						
Dimensions	Tip diameter: 2.5 mm						
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario						
	(e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables						
	compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of						
	better 30%.						

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleat, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.httm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 30 of 135

#### SAM PHANTOM V4 OC

SAM PHANT	JIVI V4.UC								
Construction:	The shell corresponds to the	specifications of the Specific							
	Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE 1528								
	and IEC 62209.								
	It enables the dosimetric evalua	tion of left and right hand phone							
	usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A								
	cover prevents evaporation of the	liquid. Reference markings on the							
	phantom allow the complete s	etup of all predefined phantom							
	positions and measurement grids by manually teaching three points								
	with the robot.								
Shell	2 ± 0.2 mm								
Thickness:		( White and the second							
Filling	Approx. 25 liters								
Volume:		1 2							
Dimensions:	Height: 850 mm;								
	Length: 1000 mm;								
	Width: 500 mm								

#### **DEVICE HOLDER**

Construction	In combination with the Twin SAM Phantom
	V4.0/V4.0C or Twin SAM, the Mounting
-	Device (made from POM) enables the
	rotation of the mounted transmitter in
	spherical coordinates, whereby the rotation
	point is the ear opening. The devices can
	be easily and accurately positioned
	according to IEC, IEEE, CENELEC, FCC or
	other specifications. The device holder can
	be locked at different phantom locations
	(left head, right head, flat phantom).



**Device Holder** 

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 31 of 135

## 1.11 SAR System Verification

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. b. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% (according to KDB865664D01) from the target SAR values.

These tests were done at 835/1900/2450/5200/5300/5600 MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1. During the tests, he liquid depth above the ear reference points was above 15 cm (≤3G) or 10 cm (>3G) in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

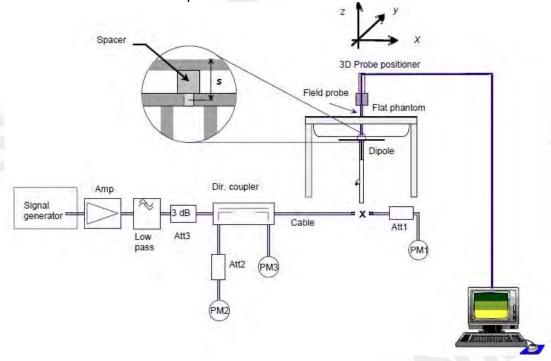


Fig. b The block diagram of system verification

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 32 of 135

Validation Kit	S/N	Frequency (MHz)		1W Target SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g normalized to 1W (mW/g)	Deviation (%)	Measured Date
D835V2	4d063	835	Head	9.34	2.33	9.32	-0.21%	Nov. 19, 2017
D033 V Z	40003	000	Body	9.57	2.46	9.84	2.82%	Nov. 21, 2017
D1900V2	5d173	173 1900	Head	40.7	9.74	38.96	-4.28%	Nov. 23, 2017
D1900V2	50175		Body	40.2	10.2	40.8	1.49%	Nov. 24, 2017
D2450V2	727	727 2450	Head	52.2	12.9	51.6	-1.15%	Nov. 26, 2017
D2430V2	121		Body	50.6	12.7	50.8	0.40%	Nov. 27, 2017
		5200	Head	75.2	7.83	78.3	4.12%	Nov. 29, 2017
	1023		Body	72.8	7.61	76.1	4.53%	Nov. 30, 2017
D5GHzV2		5300	Head	81.8	8.03	80.3	-1.83%	Nov. 29, 2017
D3G112V2		023   5300	Body	76.1	7.78	77.8	2.23%	Nov. 30, 2017
		5600	Head	81.7	8.11	81.1	-0.73%	Nov. 29, 2017
		5600	Body	79.6	8.25	82.5	3.64%	Nov. 30, 2017

Table 1. Results of system validation



Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 33 of 135

## 1.12 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this Head-simulant fluid were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070E Dielectric Probe (rates frequency band 200 MHz to 20 GHz) in conjunction with Network Analyzer.

All dielectric parameters of tissue simulates were measured within 24 hours of SAR measurements. The depth of the tissue simulant in the flat section of the phantom was at least 15 cm (≤3G) or 10 cm (>3G) during all tests. (Appendix Fig. 2)

Tissue Type	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, εr	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, εr	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev ɛr	% dev σ	Measurement Date
	824.2	41.556	0.899	41.117	0.878	1.06%	2.35%	
	826.4	41.545	0.899	41.099	0.881	1.07%	2.04%	
	835	41.500	0.900	41.047	0.882	1.09%	2.00%	Nov. 19, 2017
	836.6	41.500	0.902	41.046	0.883	1.09%	2.08%	19, 2017
	846.6	41.500	0.912	41.038	0.894	1.11%	2.03%	
	848.8	41.500	0.915	41.013	0.896	1.17%	2.06%	
	1850.2	40.000	1.400	40.097	1.378	-0.24%	1.57%	
	1880	40.000	1.400	40.062	1.409	-0.15%	-0.64%	Nov. 23, 2017
	1900	40.000	1.400	40.087	1.429	-0.22%	-2.07%	
Head	1909.8	40.000	1.400	40.096	1.438	-0.24%	-2.71%	
	2402	39.285	1.757	38.290	1.782	2.53%	-1.40%	
	2412	39.268	1.766	38.281	1.791	2.51%	-1.40%	Nov. 26, 2017
	2450	39.200	1.800	38.213	1.826	2.52%	-1.44%	
	5200	35.986	4.655	35.052	4.726	2.59%	-1.53%	Nov. 29, 2017
	5210	35.974	4.665	34.976	4.737	2.77%	-1.54%	NOV. 29, 2017
	5290	35.883	4.747	34.465	4.858	3.95%	-2.33%	Nov. 20, 2017
	5300	35.871	4.758	34.453	4.869	3.95%	-2.34%	Nov. 29, 2017
	5600	35.529	5.065	34.406	5.213	3.16%	-2.92%	Nov. 29, 2017
	5690	35.426	5.157	34.303	5.303	3.17%	-2.83%	1NUV. 29, 2017

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

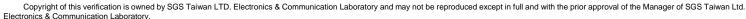
SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 34 of 135

Tissue Type	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, εr	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, Er	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev εr	% dev σ	Measurement Date
	824.2	55.242	0.969	53.361	0.994	3.41%	-2.56%	
	826.4	55.234	0.969	53.358	0.995	3.40%	-2.65%	
	835	55.200	0.970	53.330	0.996	3.39%	-2.68%	Nov. 21, 2017
	836.6	55.195	0.972	53.326	0.997	3.39%	-2.58%	NOV. 21, 2017
	846.6	55.164	0.984	53.299	1.007	3.38%	-2.31%	
	848.8	55.158	0.987	53.298	1.021	3.37%	-3.45%	
	1850.2	53.300	1.520	52.012	1.507	2.42%	0.86%	
	1880	53.300	1.520	51.982	1.544	2.47%	-1.58%	Nov. 24, 2017
	1900	53.300	1.520	51.961	1.563	2.51%	-2.83%	1100. 24, 2017
Body	1909.8	53.300	1.520	51.935	1.573	2.56%	-3.49%	
	2402	52.764	1.904	52.672	1.910	0.17%	-0.31%	
	2412	52.751	1.914	52.627	1.923	0.23%	-0.49%	Nov. 27, 2017
	2450	52.700	1.950	52.573	1.974	0.24%	-1.23%	
	5200	49.014	5.299	48.387	5.333	1.28%	-0.64%	Nov. 30, 2017
	5210	49.001	5.311	48.372	5.343	1.28%	-0.60%	1100. 30, 2017
	5290	48.892	5.404	48.258	5.427	1.30%	-0.42%	Nov. 30, 2017
	5300	48.879	5.416	48.245	5.441	1.30%	-0.46%	1100. 30, 2017
	5600	48.471	5.766	48.772	5.868	-0.62%	-1.76%	Nov. 30, 2017
	5690	48.349	5.872	48.641	5.974	-0.60%	-1.75%	1400. 30, 2017

Table 2. Dielectric Parameters of Tissue Simulant Fluid



Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 35 of 135

The composition of the tissue simulating liquid:

The composition of the tissue simulating liquid.								
Frequency (MHz)		Ingredient						
	Mode	DGMBE	Water	Salt	Preventol D-7	Cellulose	Sugar	Total amount
850	Head	_	532.98 g	18.3 g	2.4 g	3.2 g	766 g	1.3L(Kg)
	Body	_	631.68 g	11.72 g	1.2 g	-	600 g	1.0L(Kg)
1900	Head	444.52 g	552.42 g	3.06 g	ı	-	A	1.0L(Kg)
	Body	300.67 g	716.56 g	4.0 g	_	J	_	1.0L(Kg)
2450	Head	550ml	450ml	_		-	_	1.0L(Kg)
	Body	301.7ml	698.3ml	_	_		_	1.0L(Kg)

Simulating Liquids for 5 GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG:

Ingredients	Water	Esters, Emulsifiers, Inhibitors	Sodium and Salt
(% by weight)	60-80	20-40	0-1.5

Table 3. Recipes for tissue simulating liquid

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 36 of 135

#### 1.13 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate ("SAR") in Section 4.2 of "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz," ANSI/IEEE C95.1, By the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017.

These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in "Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter.

Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

1. Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over a 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.

2. Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleat, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and Conditions.httm</a> and, for electronic printed overleat, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 37 of 135

Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not exercise control over their exposure.

Warning labels placed on consumer devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1) of this section.(Table .6)

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR (Brain)	1.60 W/kg	8.00 W/kg
Spatial Average SAR (Whole Body)	0.08 W/kg	0.40 W/kg
Spatial Peak SAR (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 W/kg	20.00 W/kg

Table 4. RF exposure limits

#### Notes:

- Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.
- Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

GS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 38 of 135

## 2. Summary of Results

#### GSM 850 MHz

Mode	Position	Distanc e (mm)	СН	CH   Freq.	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
		(11111)			Toloranoo (abiii)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	
	Re Cheek	-	251	848.8	33.00	32.23	19.40%	0.306	0.365	49
GSM850	Re Tilt	-	251	848.8	33.00	32.23	19.40%	0.163	0.195	-
(Head)	Le Cheek	-	251	848.8	33.00	32.23	19.40%	0.245	0.293	-
	Le Tilt	-	251	848.8	33.00	32.23	19.40%	0.153	0.183	-
GSM850	Front side	10	251	848.8	33.00	32.23	19.40%	0.319	0.381	-
(Body-Worn)	Back side	10	251	848.8	33.00	32.23	19.40%	0.525	0.627	50
	Front side	10	251	848.8	33.00	32.23	19.40%	0.312	0.373	-
GPRS850	Back side	10	251	848.8	33.00	32.23	19.40%	0.518	0.618	51
(Hotspot)	Bottom side	10	251	848.8	33.00	32.23	19.40%	0.198	0.236	-
(1Dn1UP)	Right side	10	251	848.8	33.00	32.23	19.40%	0.405	0.484	-
	Left side	10	251	848.8	33.00	32.23	19.40%	0.194	0.232	-

#### **GSM 1900 MHz**

Mode	Position	Distanc e (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	· I POWER + Max		Scaling	Averaged 1 (W/	Plot page	
		(111111)			Tolerance (dbill)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	
	Re Cheek	-	661	1880	30.00	29.28	18.03%	0.176	0.208	-
GSM1900	Re Tilt		661	1880	30.00	29.28	18.03%	0.099	0.117	-
(Head)	Le Cheek		661	1880	30.00	29.28	18.03%	0.349	0.412	52
	Le Tilt		661	1880	30.00	29.28	18.03%	0.100	0.118	-
GSM1900	Front side	10	661	1880	30.00	29.28	18.03%	0.218	0.257	-
(Body-Worn)	Back side	10	661	1880	30.00	29.28	18.03%	0.313	0.369	53
	Front side	10	661	1880	30.00	29.28	18.03%	0.186	0.220	-
GPRS1900	Back side	10	661	1880	30.00	29.28	18.03%	0.257	0.303	54
(Hotspot) (1Dn4UP)	Bottom side	10	661	1880	30.00	29.28	18.03%	0.148	0.175	-
(101140P)	Right side	10	661	1880	30.00	29.28	18.03%	0.026	0.030	-
	Left side	10	661	1880	30.00	29.28	18.03%	0.093	0.110	-

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 39 of 135

#### **WCDMA Band V**

Mode	Position	Distanc e (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged 1 (W/	g	Plot page
		(11111)			Toloranoo (abiii)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	
	RE Cheek	-	4233	846.6	24.5	24.29	4.95%	0.464	0.487	55
R99	RE Tilt	-	4233	846.6	24.5	24.29	4.95%	0.257	0.270	-
(Head)	LE Cheek	-	4233	846.6	24.5	24.29	4.95%	0.357	0.375	-
	LE Tilt	-	4233	846.6	24.5	24.29	4.95%	0.224	0.235	-
Pody Worn	Front side	10	4233	846.6	24.5	24.29	4.95%	0.439	0.461	-
Body-Worn	Back side	10	4233	846.6	24.5	24.29	4.95%	0.676	0.709	56
	Front side	10	4233	846.6	24.5	24.29	4.95%	0.439	0.461	-
	Back side	10	4233	846.6	24.5	24.29	4.95%	0.676	0.709	56
Hotspot	Bottom side	10	4233	846.6	24.5	24.29	4.95%	0.300	0.315	-
	Right side	10	4233	846.6	24.5	24.29	4.95%	0.502	0.527	-
	Left side	10	4233	846.6	24.5	24.29	4.95%	0.274	0.288	-

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 40 of 135

#### WLAN802.11 b

Mode	Position	Distance (mm) CH	I CH I '	Freq.	Freq. Avg.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
		,		,		(dBm)		Measured	Reported	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	RE Cheek	-	1	2412	13.5	13.30	104.77%	0.053	0.056	-
Head	RE Tilt	-	1	2412	13.5	13.30	104.77%	0.045	0.047	-
пеац	LE Cheek	-	1	2412	13.5	13.30	104.77%	0.109	0.114	57
120	LE Tilt	-	1	2412	13.5	13.30	104.77%	0.076	0.080	-
Body-	Front side	10	1	2412	13.5	13.30	104.77%	0.014	0.015	-
worn	Back side	10	1	2412	13.5	13.30	104.77%	0.053	0.056	58
	Front side	10	1	2412	13.5	13.30	104.77%	0.014	0.015	-
Hotspot	Back side	10	1	2412	13.5	13.30	104.77%	0.053	0.056	58
Tiotspot	Top side	10	1	2412	13.5	13.30	104.77%	0.022	0.023	-
	Left side	10	1	2412	13.5	13.30	104.77%	0.002	0.002	-

#### **Bluetooth**

	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
			, ,		,	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	. •
4	Body-	Front side	10	0	2402	10.5	10.09	109.90%	0.004	0.004	-
4	worn	Back side	10	0	2402	10.5	10.09	109.90%	0.021	0.023	59

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 41 of 135

### WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged S (W/	_	Plot page
					Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	
	RE Cheek	-	42	5210	12.5	12.28	105.28%	0.066	0.069	-
Head	RE Tilt	-	42	5210	12.5	12.28	105.28%	0.063	0.066	-
пеац	LE Cheek	-	42	5210	12.5	12.28	105.28%	0.068	0.072	60
	LE Tilt	-	42	5210	12.5	12.28	105.28%	0.065	0.068	-
Body-	Front side	10	42	5210	12.5	12.28	105.28%	0.022	0.023	-
worn	Back side	10	42	5210	12.5	12.28	105.28%	0.047	0.049	61

### WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.3G

Mode	Position	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq.	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged S (W/	_	Plot page
		, ,		, ,	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported		
	RE Cheek	- \	58	5290	12.5	12.43	101.71%	0.054	0.055	-	
Head	RE Tilt	-	58	5290	12.5	12.43	101.71%	0.053	0.054	-	
пеац	LE Cheek	-	58	5290	12.5	12.43	101.71%	0.056	0.057	62	
	LE Tilt	-	58	5290	12.5	12.43	101.71%	0.055	0.056	-	
Body-	Front side	10	58	5290	12.5	12.43	101.71%	0.023	0.023	_	
worn	Back side	10	58	5290	12.5	12.43	101.71%	0.041	0.042	63	

## WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged S (W/	_	Plot page
				` ,	Tolerance (dBm)		Measured	Reported		
	RE Cheek	ŀ	138	5690	12.5	12.33	104.08%	0.063	0.066	-
Head	RE Tilt	7	138	5690	12.5	12.33	104.08%	0.062	0.065	-
пеац	LE Cheek	-	138	5690	12.5	12.33	104.08%	0.065	0.068	64
	LE Tilt	-	138	5690	12.5	12.33	104.08%	0.064	0.067	-
Body-	Front side	10	138	5690	12.5	12.33	104.08%	0.029	0.030	-
worn	Back side	10	138	5690	12.5	12.33	104.08%	0.034	0.035	65

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 42 of 135

## 3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

#### Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios:

Simultaneous Transmit Configurations	Head	Body-Worn	Hotspot
GSM + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	No
GPRS + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi	No	No	Yes
WCDMA + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	Yes
GSM + 5GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	No
GPRS + 5GHz Wi-Fi	No	No	No
WCDMA + 5GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	No
GSM + BT	No	Yes	No
GPRS + BT	No	No	No
WCDMA + BT	No	Yes	No

#### Notes:

- 1. WiFi and BT can't transmit simultaneously.
- 2. The device does not support DTM function. Body-worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn
- 3. Based on KDB447498D01 note 36, when SAR test exclusion is allowed by other published RF exposure KDB procedures, such as the 2.5 cm hotspot mode SAR test exclusion for an edge or surface, then estimated SAR is not required to determine simultaneous SAR test exclusion.
- 4. Held to ear configurations are not applicable to Bluetooth and therefore were not considered for simultaneous transmission.

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 43 of 135

#### 3.1 Estimated SAR calculation

According to KDB447498 D01v06 – When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

Estimated SAR = 
$$\frac{\text{Max.tune up power(mW)}}{\text{Min.test separation distance(mm)}} \times \frac{\sqrt{\text{f(GHz)}}}{7.5}$$

If the minimum test separation distance is < 5mm, a distance of 5mm is used for estimated SAR calculation. When the test separation distance is >50mm, the 0.4W/kg is used for SAR-1g.

#### 3.2 SPLSR evaluation and analysis

Per KDB447498D01, when the sum of SAR is larger than the limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SAR sum to peak location separation ratio(SPLSR).

The simultaneous transmitting antennas in each operating mode and exposure condition combination must be considered one pair at a time to determine the SAR to peak location separation ratio to qualify for test exclusion.

The ratio is determined by **(SAR1 + SAR2)^1.5/Ri**, rounded to two decimal digits, and must be ≤ **0.04** for all antenna pairs in the configuration to qualify for 1-g SAR test exclusion.

SAR1 and SAR2 are the highest reported or estimated SAR for each antenna in the pair, and Ri is the separation distance between the peak SAR locations for the antenna pair in mm.

When standalone test exclusion applies, SAR is estimated; the peak location is assumed to be at the feed-point or geometric center of the antenna.

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

Inis document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overlear, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and Conditions.rutm and, for electronic or reflects the Company's drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sqs.com



Page: 44 of 135

#### **Simultaneous Transmission Combination**

reporte	d SAR W	WAN and WL	AN 2.4GHz,	ΣSAR evalu	uation													
Frequency	D	iti	reported S	AR / W/kg	ΣSAR													
band	P	osition	WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg													
		Right cheek	0.365	0.056	0.421													
GSM 850	Head	Right tilt	0.195	0.047	0.242													
G31VI 630	Heau	Left cheek	0.293	0.114	0.407													
		Left tilt	0.183	0.080	0.263													
		Front	0.373	0.015	0.388													
		Back	0.618	0.056	0.674													
GPRS 850	Hotspot	Hotspot	Hotspot	Hotspot	Hotspot	Hotopot	Тор	-	0.023	-								
(1Dn1UP)					Bottom	0.236	-	-										
		Right	0.484	-	-													
		Left	0.232	0.002	0.234													
	0 Head	Right cheek	0.208	0.056	0.264													
GSM 1900		Right tilt	0.117	0.047	0.164													
		Left cheek	0.412	0.114	0.526													
		Left tilt	0.118	0.080	0.198													
		Front	0.220	0.015	0.235													
		Back	0.303	0.056	0.359													
GPRS 1900	Hotopot	Тор	-	0.023	-													
(1Dn4UP)	Hotspot	Bottom	0.175	-	-													
		Right	0.030	-	-													
		Left	0.110	0.002	0.112													
	R	Right cheek	0.487	0.056	0.543													
	11223	Right tilt	0.270	0.047	0.317													
	Head	Left cheek	0.375	0.114	0.489													
		Left tilt	0.235	0.080	0.315													
WCDMA		Front	0.461	0.015	0.476													
Band V		Back	0.709	0.056	0.765													
		Тор	-	0.023	-													
	Hotspot	Bottom	0.315	-	-													
		Right	0.527	-	-													

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 45 of 135

reporte	d SAR W	WAN and WL	AN 2.4GHz,	ΣSAR evalu	uation
Frequency	D	osition	reported S	AR / W/kg	ΣSAR
band	P	USILION	WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg
GSM 850	Body-	Front	0.381	0.015	0.396
GSW 650	worn	Back	0.627	0.057	0.684
GSM 1900	Body-	Front	0.257	0.015	0.272
GSW 1900	worn	Back	0.369	0.057	0.426
WCDMA	Body-	Front	0.461	0.015	0.476
Band V	worn	Back	0.709	0.056	0.765

reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 5GHz, ΣSAR evaluation						
Frequency		ocition	reported SAR / W/kg		ΣSAR	
band	Р	Position		WLAN	<1.6W/kg	
GSM 850	Head	Right cheek	0.365	0.069	0.434	
		Right tilt	0.195	0.066	0.261	
		Left cheek	0.293	0.072	0.365	
		Left tilt	0.183	0.068	0.251	
	Body- worn	Front	0.381	0.030	0.411	
		Back	0.627	0.049	0.676	
	Head	Right cheek	0.208	0.069	0.277	
GSM 1900		Right tilt	0.117	0.066	0.183	
		Left cheek	0.412	0.072	0.484	
G3W 1900		Left tilt	0.118	0.068	0.186	
	Body- worn	Front	0.257	0.030	0.287	
		Back	0.369	0.049	0.418	
WCDMA Band V	Head	Right cheek	0.487	0.069	0.556	
		Right tilt	0.270	0.066	0.336	
		Left cheek	0.375	0.072	0.447	
		Left tilt	0.235	0.068	0.303	
	Body- worn	Front	0.461	0.030	0.491	
		Back	0.709	0.049	0.758	

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 46 of 135

reported SAR WWAN and Bluetooth, ΣSAR evaluation						
Frequency	Position		reported SAR / W/kg		ΣSAR	
band			WWAN	Bluetooth	<1.6W/kg	
GSM850	Body- Worn	Front	0.381	0.004	0.385	
		Back	0.627	0.023	0.650	
GSM1900	Body- Worn	Front	0.257	0.004	0.261	
		Back	0.369	0.023	0.392	
WCDMA Band V	Body- Worn	Front	0.461	0.004	0.465	
		Back	0.709	0.023	0.732	

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd.

Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 47 of 135

## 4. Instruments List

· moti amoni	.U = 1.U t				
Manufacturer	Device	Type	Serial number	Date of last calibration	Date of next calibration
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3831	Jan.23,2017	Jan.22,2018
13	System Validation Dipole	D835V2	4d063	Aug.21,2017	Aug.20,2018
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG		D1900V2	5d173	May.31,2017	May.30,2018
		D2450V2	727	Apr.21,2017	Apr.20,2018
		D5GHzV2	1023	Jan.20,2017	Jan.19,2018
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Data acquisition Electronics	DAE4	547	Mar.22,2017	Mar.21,2018
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Software	DASY 52 V52.8.8	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Phantom	SAM	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Agilent	Network Analyzer	E5071C	MY46107530	Jan.20,2017	Jan.19,2018
Agilent	Dielectric Probe Kit	85070E	MY44300677	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Agilent	Dual-directional coupler	772D	MY52180142	Apr.13,2017	Apr.12,2018
		778D	MY52180302	Apr.13,2017	Apr.12,2018

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 48 of 135

Manufacturer	Device	Туре	Serial number	Date of last calibration	Date of next calibration
Agilent	RF Signal Generator	N5181A	MY50144143	Mar.01,2017	Feb.28,2018
Agilent	Power Meter	E4417A	MY51410006	Jan.20,2017	Jan.19,2018
Agilent	Power Sensor	E9301H	MY51470001	Jan.20,2017	Jan.19,2018
		E9301H	MY51470002	Jan.20,2017	Jan.19,2018
TECPEL	Digital thermometer	DTM-303A	TP130077	Mar.17,2017	Mar.16,2018
Anritsu	Radio Communication Test	MT8820C	6201061049	Apr.08,2017	Apr.07,2018

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 49 of 135

## 5. Measurements

Date: 2017/11/19

#### GSM 850 Head Re Cheek CH 251

Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium parameters used: f = 849 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.896$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 41.013$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Right Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 22.5°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.15, 9.15, 9.15); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22

Phantom: Head

DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Area Scan (71x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.355 W/kg

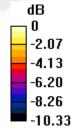
## Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

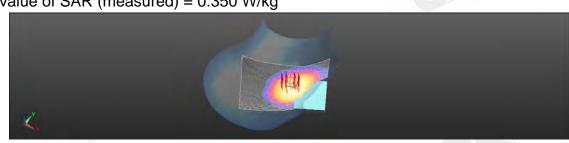
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.617 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.380 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.306 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.229 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.350 W/kg





0 dB = 0.350 W/kg = -4.56 dBW/kg

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 50 of 135

Date: 2017/11/21

## GSM 850\_Body-worn\_Back side\_CH 251\_10mm

Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium parameters used: f = 849 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.021$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 53.298$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 22.3°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.25, 9.25, 9.25); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22

Phantom: Head

DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

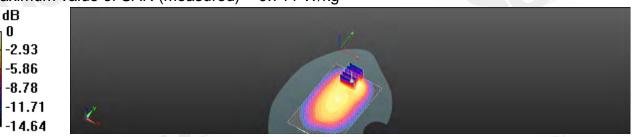
Configuration/Area Scan (71x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.683 W/kg

### Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.06 V/m: Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.903 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.525 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.301 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.711 W/kg



0 dB = 0.711 W/kg = -1.48 dBW/kg

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 51 of 135

Date: 2017/11/21

## GPRS 850\_Hotspot\_Back side\_CH 251\_10mm

Communication System: GPRS (1Dn1Up); Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3 Medium parameters used: f = 849 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.021$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 53.298$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 22.3°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.25, 9.25, 9.25); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

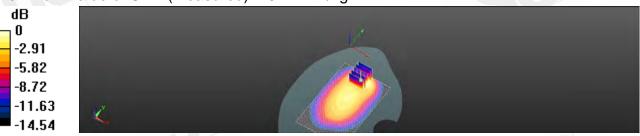
Configuration/Area Scan (71x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.711 W/kg

## Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.28 V/m: Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.887 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.518 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.296 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.712 W/kg



0 dB = 0.712 W/kg = -1.48 dBW/kg

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 52 of 135

Date: 2017/11/23

## GSM 1900\_Head\_Le Cheek CH 810

Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 1909.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium parameters used: f = 1910 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.438 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.096$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Left Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 22.3°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.86, 7.86, 7.86); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head

dB N

DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

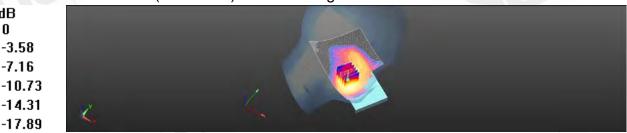
Configuration/Area Scan (71x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.453 W/kg

## Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.076 V/m: Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.546 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.349 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.210 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.441 W/kg



0 dB = 0.441 W/kg = -3.56 dBW/kg

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 53 of 135

Date: 2017/11/24

## GSM 1900 Body-worn Back side CH 810 10mm

Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 1909.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium parameters used: f = 1910 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.573 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.935$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.9°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.53, 7.53, 7.53); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

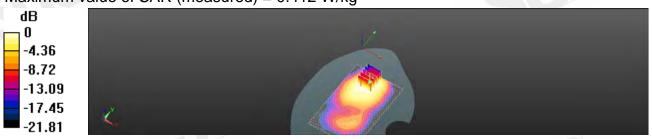
Configuration/Area Scan (71x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.428 W/kg

### Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.513 V/m: Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.525 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.313 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.194 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.412 W/kg



0 dB = 0.412 W/kg = -3.85 dBW/kg

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 54 of 135

Date: 2017/11/24

## GPRS 1900 Hotspot Back side CH 810 10mm

Communication System: GPRS (1Dn4Up); Frequency: 1909.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2 Medium parameters used: f = 1910 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.573 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.935$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.9°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.53, 7.53, 7.53); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

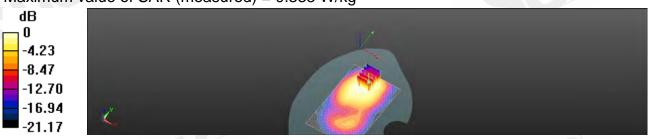
Configuration/Area Scan (71x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.353 W/kg

### Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.937 V/m: Power Drift = -0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.428 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.257 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.159 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.333 W/kg



0 dB = 0.333 W/kg = -4.77 dBW/kg

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 55 of 135

Date: 2017/11/19

#### WCDMA Band V Head Re Cheek CH 4233

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 846.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 847 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.894$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 41.038$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Right Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 22.5°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.15, 9.15, 9.15); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head

dB 0 -2.06-4.12-6.19 -8.25 -10.31

DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

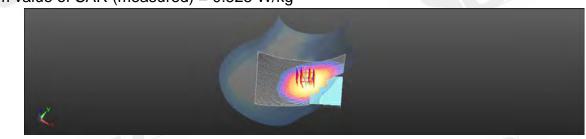
Configuration/Area Scan (71x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.540 W/kg

## Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.591 V/m: Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.585 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.464 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.345 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.525 W/kg



0 dB = 0.525 W/kg = -2.80 dBW/kg

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 56 of 135

Date: 2017/11/21

## WCDMA Band V Hotspot Back side CH 4233 10mm

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 846.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 847 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.007$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 53.299$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 22.3°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.25, 9.25, 9.25); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22

Phantom: Head

DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Area Scan (71x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.887 W/kg

### Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 23.88 V/m: Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.15 W/kg

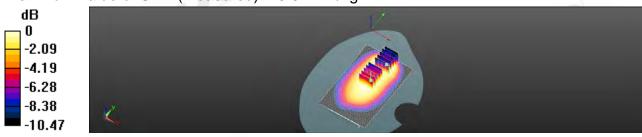
SAR(1 g) = 0.676 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.389 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.924 W/kg

#### Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 23.88 V/m: Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.699 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.557 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.419 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.642 W/kg



0 dB = 0.642 W/kg = -1.93 dBW/kg

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 57 of 135

Date: 2017/11/26

#### WLAN 802.11b Head Le Cheek CH 1

Communication System: WLAN 2.4G; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.791$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 38.281$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 22.0°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.21, 7.21, 7.21); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head

dB 0

DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Area Scan (91x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.220 W/kg

### Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.712 V/m: Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.251 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.109 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.049 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.179 W/kg



0 dB = 0.179 W/kg = -7.48 dBW/kg

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 58 of 135

Date: 2017/11/27

## WLAN 802.11b Hotspot Back side CH 1 10mm

Communication System: WLAN 2.4G; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.923$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 52.627$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 22.5°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.3, 7.3, 7.3); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22

Phantom: Head

DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

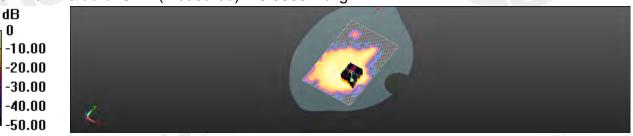
**Configuration/Area Scan (91x141x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0941 W/kg

# **Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.522 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.113 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.053 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.022 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0803 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0803 W/kg = -10.95 dBW/kg

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic ormat documents, subject to Terms and Conditions.htm and, for electronic browness at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 59 of 135

Date: 2017/11/27

## Bluetooth(GFSK)\_Body-worn\_Back side\_CH 0\_10mm

Communication System: Bluetooth; Frequency: 2402 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2402 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.91$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 52.672$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 22.5°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.3, 7.3, 7.3); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (91x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0692 W/kg

## Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

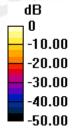
dv=5mm, dz=5mm

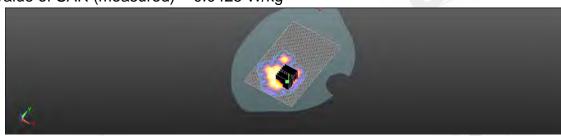
Reference Value = 1.708 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0850 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.021 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00485 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0425 W/kg





0 dB = 0.0425 W/kg = -13.72 dBW/kg

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 60 of 135

Date: 2017/11/29

## WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.2G\_Head\_Le Cheek\_CH 42

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5210 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5210 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.737 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 34.976$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Left Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 22.2°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

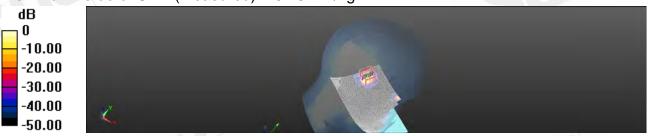
Configuration/Area Scan (101x161x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.207 W/kg

# Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm,

Reference Value = 1.433 V/m: Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.574 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.068 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.012 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.157 W/kg



0 dB = 0.157 W/kg = -8.09 dBW/kg

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 61 of 135

Date: 2017/11/30

## WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.2G\_Body-worn\_Back side\_CH 42\_10mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5210 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5210 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.343 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 48.372$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 22.0°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.46, 4.46, 4.46); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

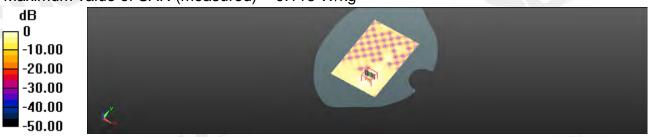
Configuration/Area Scan (101x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.130 W/kg

# Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm,

Reference Value = 0.8900 V/m: Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.427 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.047 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.017 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.116 W/kg



0 dB = 0.116 W/kg = -9.36 dBW/kg

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 62 of 135

Date: 2017/11/29

## WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.3G\_Head\_Le Cheek\_CH 58

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5290 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5290 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.858 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 34.465$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Left Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 22.3°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22

Phantom: Head

DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Area Scan (101x161x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.312 W/kg

# Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm,

Reference Value = 64.79 V/m: Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.916 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.056 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00982 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.473 W/kg



0 dB = 0.473 W/kg = -3.25 dBW/kg

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 63 of 135

Date: 2017/11/30

## WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.3G\_Body-worn\_Back side\_CH 58\_10mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5290 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5290 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.427 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.258$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.9°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.21, 4.21, 4.21); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

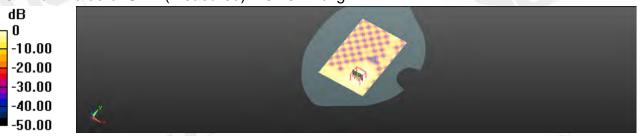
Configuration/Area Scan (101x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0895 W/kg

## Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm,

Reference Value = 31.79 V/m: Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.455 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.041 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.016 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.104 W/kg



0 dB = 0.104 W/kg = -9.84 dBW/kg

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 64 of 135

Date: 2017/11/29

## WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.6G\_Head\_Le Cheek\_CH 138

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5690 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5690 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.303 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 34.303$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Left Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 22.1°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.51, 4.51, 4.51); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head

dB 0

DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Area Scan (101x161x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.207 W/kg

## Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm,

Reference Value = 0.3370 V/m: Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.574 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.065 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.019 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.153 W/kg



0 dB = 0.153 W/kg = -8.14 dBW/kg

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 65 of 135

Date: 2017/11/30

## WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.6G\_Body-worn\_Back side\_CH 138\_10mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5690 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5690 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.974 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 48.641$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 22.0°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(3.67, 3.67, 3.67); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

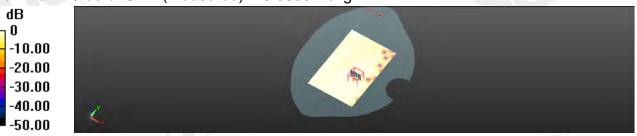
**Configuration/Area Scan (101x151x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0882 W/kg

# Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.4260 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.427 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.034 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.0087 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0633 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0633 W/kg = -11.99 dBW/kg

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic ormat documents, subject to Terms and Conditions.htm and, for electronic browness at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 66 of 135

## 6. SAR System Performance Verification

Date: 2017/11/19

## Dipole 835 MHz SN:4d063 Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.882$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 41.047$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 22.5°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.15, 9.15, 9.15); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22

Phantom: Head

• DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dv=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.95 W/kg

## Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

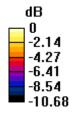
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

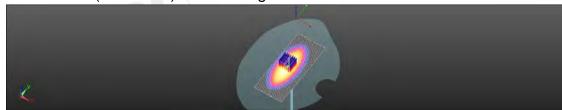
Reference Value = 53.96 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.49 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.33 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.52 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.94 W/kg





0 dB = 2.94 W/kg = 4.68 dBW/kg

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic ormat documents, subject to Terms and Conditions.htm and, for electronic browness at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 67 of 135

Date: 2017/11/21

## Dipole 835 MHz SN:4d063 Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.996$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.33$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 22.3°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.25, 9.25, 9.25); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22

Phantom: Head

DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

## Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.20 W/kg

## Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

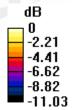
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

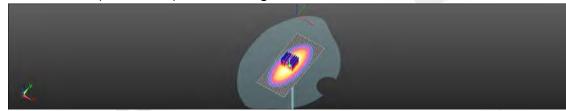
Reference Value = 60.11 V/m: Power Drift = -0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.84 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.46 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.62 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.25 W/kg





0 dB = 3.25 W/kg = 5.12 dBW/kg

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 68 of 135

Date: 2017/11/23

## Dipole 1900 MHz SN:5d173 Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.429 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.087$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 22.3°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.86, 7.86, 7.86); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22

Phantom: Head

DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.2 W/kg

## Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

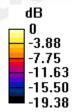
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

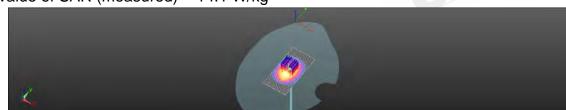
Reference Value = 100.3 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.74 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.09 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.1 W/kg





0 dB = 14.1 W/kg = 11.49 dBW/kg

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 69 of 135

Date: 2017/11/24

## Dipole 1900 MHz SN:5d173 Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.563 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.961$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.9°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.53, 7.53, 7.53); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22

Phantom: Head

DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.0 W/kg

## Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

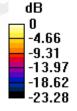
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

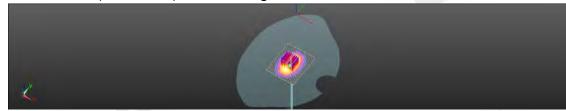
Reference Value = 98.18 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 10.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.22 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.7 W/kg





0 dB = 14.7 W/kg = 11.66 dBW/kg

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 70 of 135

Date: 2017/11/26

## Dipole 2450 MHz SN:727 Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.826 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 38.213$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 22.0°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.21, 7.21, 7.21); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22

Phantom: Head

DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

## Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.6 W/kg

## Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

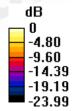
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

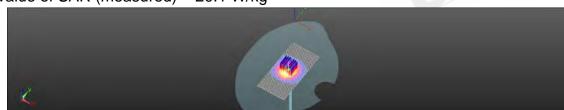
Reference Value = 105.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.97 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.1 W/kg





0 dB = 20.1 W/kg = 13.02 dBW/kg

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 71 of 135

Date: 2017/11/27

## Dipole 2450 MHz SN:727 Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.974 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.573$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 22.5°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.3, 7.3, 7.3); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22

Phantom: Head

DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

## Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm,

dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 21.3 W/kg

## Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

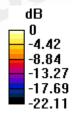
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

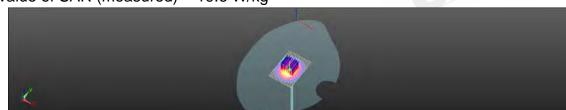
Reference Value = 99.80 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.7 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.8 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.6 W/kg





0 dB = 19.6 W/kg = 12.92 dBW/kg

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 72 of 135

Date: 2017/11/29

## Dipole 5200 MHz SN:1023 Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.726 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 35.052$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 22.2°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22

Phantom: Head

DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.8 W/kg

## Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

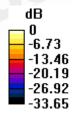
dx=4mm, dv=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 61.24 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.83 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.21 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.8 W/kg





0 dB = 16.8 W/kg = 12.26 dBW/kg

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 73 of 135

Date: 2017/11/30

# Dipole 5200 MHz SN:1023 Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.333 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 48.387$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 22.0°C

# **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.46, 4.46, 4.46); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22

Phantom: Head

DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (71x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.0 W/kg

# Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

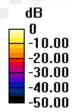
dx=4mm, dv=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 56.71 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.61 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.06 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.8 W/kg





0 dB = 14.8 W/kg = 11.70 dBW/kg

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 74 of 135

Date: 2017/11/29

# Dipole 5300 MHz\_SN:1023\_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.869 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 34.453$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 22.3°C

# **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22

Phantom: Head

DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (71x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.0 W/kg

# Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

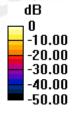
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

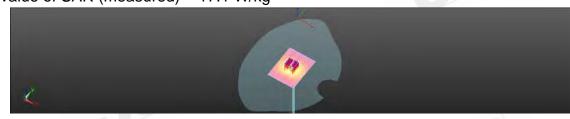
Reference Value = 60.12 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 37.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.03 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.28 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.1 W/kg





0 dB = 17.1 W/kg = 12.34 dBW/kg

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic ormat documents, subject to Terms and Conditions.htm and, for electronic browness at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 75 of 135

Date: 2017/11/30

# Dipole 5300 MHz\_SN:1023\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.441$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.245$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.9°C

# **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.21, 4.21, 4.21); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22

Phantom: Head

DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (71x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.7 W/kg

# Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

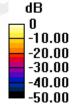
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 56.45 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.78 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.17 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.3 W/kg





0 dB = 15.3 W/kg = 11.86 dBW/kg

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic or documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 76 of 135

Date: 2017/11/29

# Dipole 5600 MHz\_SN:1023\_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.213$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 34.406$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 22.1°C

# **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.51, 4.51, 4.51); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22

· Phantom: Head

DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.5 W/kg

# Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

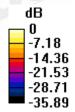
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 61.56 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.29 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.3 W/kg





0 dB = 17.3 W/kg = 12.37 dBW/kg

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic ormat documents, subject to Terms and Conditions.htm and, for electronic browness at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 77 of 135

Date: 2017/11/30

# Dipole 5600 MHz\_SN:1023\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.868 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 48.772$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 22.0°C

# **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.67, 3.67, 3.67); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22

Phantom: Head

DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (71x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.8 W/kg

# Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

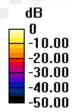
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 54.26 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.25 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.27 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.8 W/kg





0 dB = 16.8 W/kg = 12.25 dBW/kg

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and Conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic ormat documents, subject to Terms and Conditions.htm and, for electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 78 of 135

# 7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

SGS - TW (Auden)

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Certificate No: DAE4-547 Mar17

### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE DAE4 - SD 000 D04 BM - SN: 547 QA CAL-06.v29 Calibration procedure(s) Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE) Calibration date: March 22, 2017 This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (St). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate. All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%. Calibration Fouriment used (M&TE critical for calibration) Cal Date (Certificate No.) Scheduled Calibration Primary Standards ID# SN: 0810278 09-Sep-16 (No:19065) Sep-17 Keilhley Multimeter Type 2001 Scheduled Check Secondary Standards Auto DAE Calibration Unit SE UWS 053 AA 1001 05-Jan-17 (in house check) In house check: Jan-18 SE UMS 006 AA 1002 05-Jan-17 (in house check) In house check: Jan-18 Calibrator Box V2.1 Name Function Signature Calibrated by: Eric Hainfeld Technician Deputy Technical Manager Approved by: Fin Bomholt Issued: March 22, 2017

Certificate No: DAE4-547 Mar17

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

Page 1 of 5

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemistration and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sqs.com

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 79 of 135

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service.

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS). The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

### Glossary

DAE data acquisition electronics

information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot Connector angle

coordinate system.

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- DC Voltage Measurement: Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- Connector angle: The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
  - DC Voltage Measurement Linearity: Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this
  - Common mode sensitivity: Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
  - Channel separation: Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an
  - AD Converter Values with inputs shorted: Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
  - Input Offset Measurement. Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
  - Input Offset Current: Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
  - Input resistance: Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
  - Low Battery Alarm Voltage: Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
  - Power consumption: Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating

Certificate No: DAE4-547\_Mar17

Page 2 of 5

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemistration and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

S Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 80 of 135

### DC Voltage Measurement

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal

High Range 1LSB = 6.1µV full range = +100...+300 mV Low Hange: 1LSB = 61nV Low Hange: 1LSB = 61nV , full range = -1......+3mV
DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Calibration Factors	X	γ	2
High Range	403.189 ± 0.02% (k=2)	403.093 ± 0.02% (k=2)	402.739 ± 0.02% (k=2)
Low Range	3.95348 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.90456 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.96243 ± 1.50% (k=2)

### Connector Angle

7		
1	Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	91,0°±1°

Certificate No: DAE4-547\_Mar17

Page 3 of 5

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 81 of 135

### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

High Range	Reading (µV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	200031.23	0.59	0.00
Channel X + Input	20005.44	2.04	0.01
Channel X - Input	-20000.97	4.91	-0.02
Channel Y + Input	200029,80	-1.03	-0.00
Channel Y + Input	20000.30	-3.03	-0.02
Channel Y - Input	-20007.73	-1.72	10.0
Channel Z + Input	200030.21	-0.96	-0.00
Channel Z + Input	20003.13	0.21	-0.00
Channel Z - Input	-20005.14	0.81	-0.00

Low Range	Reading (µV)	Difference (μV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	2000.02	-0.08	-0.00
Channel X + Input	200.18	0.36	0.18
Channel X - Input	-200.16	0.00	-0.00
Channel Y + Input	2000.10	0.06	0.00
Channel Y + Input	199.43	-0.40	-0.20
Channel Y - Input	-200.77	-0.70	0.35
Channel Z + Input	2000,19	0.28	0.01
Channel Z + Input	198.82	-1,00	-0.50
Channel Z - Input	-201.46	-1.37	0.68

### 2. Common mode sensitivity

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (μV)	Low Range Average Reading (μV)
Channel X	200	-2.09	-5,00
	- 200	6.80	4.50
Channel Y	200	-0.67	-1.21
	- 200	0.37	-0.41
Channel Z	200	5.07	4.93
	- 200	-7.67	-8.12

### 3. Channel separation

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (µV)	Channel Y (µV)	Channel Z (µV)
Channel X	200	P1	2,65	-2.08
Channel Y	200	10.56	-	3.60
Channel Z	200	4.55	7,85	

Certificate No: DAE4-547\_Mart7

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 82 of 135



DASY measurement parameters. Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	16364	15364
Channel Y	16476	16801
Channel Z	16077	16468

### Input Offset Measurement

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Average (μV)	min. Offset (μV)	max. Offset (μV)	Std. Deviation (µV)
Channel X	-0.53	-1.14	0,26	0.31
Channel Y	-1.03	-2.43	-0:21	0.32
Channel Z	-1.56	-2:31	-0.62	0.35

### 6. Input Offset Current

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: <25fA

7. Input Resistance (Typical values for Information)

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)	
Supply (+ Vcc)	÷7,9	
Supply (- Vcc)	+7,6	

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+6	+14
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	-8	-g

Certificate No: DAE4-547\_Mar17

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 83 of 135

### Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG sughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Service surses d'étalonnage evizio svizzero di tatalira Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the agnatones to the EA Multifatoral Agreement for the recognition of celibration certificates

SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: EX3-3831 Jan 17

### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

EX3DV4 - SN:3831

Carbridge procedure(s)

DA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, DA CAL-23.v5. DA CAL-25.v6

Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

January 23, 2017

The cubbration derthicate discrements the macosobility to reform abundands, which remay the physical lattic of moos. The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence plobability are given on the billowing pages and ole part of the outlibbility

An collawages have been coorducted in the cloads aboundary facility, unwinterment comporation (22 ± SPC and number) = TPS.

Calibration Equipment (and (M&TE critical for citization))

Primary Stansants	10	Cal Dale (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calbridge
Promer maker NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Acr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Agr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN 100245	(IS-Apr-16 (No. 217-(02284)	Apr/17
Reference 20 dli Assonuator	SN SS277 (20x)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280)	April 17
Reference Probe ES30V2	SN. 0013	31-Dec-16 (No. EE3-3013, Dec16)	Dec-17
DAE4	SN: 680	7-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-860 Dec-10)	Dec-17
Sepandary Standards	I tb.	Check Date (in Pouse)	Schedulett Check
Power meter £4419B	SN GB41293874	56-Apr-16 (in house check Jur-16)	In house sheck: Jun-18
Power sensor E4012A	SN MY41498087	DE-Apr-16 (in house check 3in-16)	in maune check, Jun-18.
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	08-Apr-10 (in nouse check Ain-16)	In house check, Jun-18
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3842U01700	04-Aug-89 (in house shaps Jur-16)	St-mu, stoock sworth
T. A.	SMI HETTSBOSHS	18-Oct 81 limboure check Oct-161	in house creck: Oct-17

Language Technician Jeton Kastrali Community Technical Manager Kalja Potrivic The calibration outflictre shall not be reproduced except in full without wetten approved of the according

Certificate No. EX3-3831\_Jan17

Page Tilf III

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd.

Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

GS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 84 of 135

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG night-isstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Service sulase d'étalemage C Sarvigio svirgem in im Swins Calibration Service

Acurellistics No. | SCS 0108

According by the Sweet According Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service to one of the eignatures to the LA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates.

### Glossary:

tissue a mulating liquid NORMx,y,z sansitivity in free space sensitivity in TSI\_7 NORMbr,y,z ConvE DCP

diode compression point crest factor (1/duty\_cycle) of the RF signal modulation dependent linearization parameters A.B.C.D

arctation around probe axis Polarization in

S rotation around an axis that is in the planti normal (u probe exis (a) measurement center), Polarization 8

i.e.,  $\theta=0$  is normal to probe positive information used in DASY system to utique probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system. Commercial Angle

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

IEEE Sid 1528-2013, 'IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement

Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement. Techniques", June 2013. IEC 42209-1. "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hend-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (hequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)". February 2005. IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010. KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz."

### Mothods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

NORMx,y,z: Assessed for E-field potanzation to = 0 (f ± 900 MHz in TEM-cell, f > 1800 MHz; RZ2 waveguide) NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E-field

NORMAY, 2 are only intermidiate values, i.e., the insperianties of NORMAY, 2 does not direct the 2 -- and uncertainty inside TSL (sine below ConvF).

\*\*MORMIPLY, 2 = NORMAY, 2 \*\* "Insignancy", response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software variations later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF

\*\*DCP\*\*\*DCP\*\* are numerical insignation parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW
signal (no incentainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency not media.

\*\*PAR\*\*: FAR\* is the Peak \*\*\* Avirage Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal.

As y, z, Bx, y, z, Gx, y, z, Dx, y, z, VRx, y, z, A, B, G. D are numerical inequivation personal as assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters on rich depend on frequency nor modia. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.

media. VR is the minimum calibration range sypressed to RMS votings arross the diade. ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters. Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer standard for f = 800 MHz) and incide weak-purise using analytical field distributions based on down measurements for f = 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied to boundary compensation (atchs. depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe soccured yeles to the boundary. The sensitivity in 181 corresponds in NORMs.y.z \* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4-A and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± \*00.

Spherical (solrupy (3D deviation from isolropy); in a held of low gradients restized using a flat pheritom

exposed by a patch antenna Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe lip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.

Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the MORMs (no Uncertainty required)

Certificate No: Eli3-3831 Jan 11

Plume I of 11

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemistration and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

S Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sqs.com



Page: 85 of 135

EX3DV4 - SN 3034

anuary 23, 2017



# Probe EX3DV4

SN:3831

Manufactured: Calibrated:

September 6, 2011 January 23, 2017

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems (Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

Centilisase No. (583-3831 Jan15

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 3 of III

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sqs.com

Member of SGS Group



Page: 86 of 135

EXXXV4- SN:3531

January 25, 2017

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Une (lt=2)
Norm (µV/(V/m) <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>n</sup>	0.43	0.41	0.42	# 107.1.%
DCP (mV)"	101.7	102.0	100.6	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

IND	Communication System Name		A ttB	B √uV Bb	c	D dS	VR mV	Unc (III-R)
D	EW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	149,2	47.5 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		138.4	
		- 2	0.0	0.0	1.0		142.6	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage propability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No. EX3-3831\_Jan1/

Place A 16 11

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd.

Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sqs.com

This countratives of Norm X.Y.Z no more along the E-Ded uncertainty mone (EL (not Pages 5 and 6).

Numerical tree-scalus personner uncertainty not required, considering as determined using the expressed for the recurrent that the determined using the mass deviation from I man requirement produced as training and its expressed for the recurrent than



Page: 87 of 135

EX30V4- 5N.3631

January 23, 3017

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

wheel in Head Tiesus Simulation Madis

f (MHz) =	Ralative Permittivity	Conductivity (S/m)	ConvF X	ConvFY	ConvFZ	Alpha <sup>u</sup>	Depth (mm)	Unic (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	9.83	9.63	9.63	0,57	0.80	±42.0%
835	41.5	0.90	9.15	9.15	9.15	0.53	0.91	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	9.08	9.08	9,08	0.42	0.86	± 12.0 %
1450	412.5	1,20	8.41	8.41	8.41	0.35	0.80	1 12.0 %
1750	40.3	1.37	8.17	B.17	8,17	0.32	0.80	± 12.0 %
1900	40,0	1.40	7.86	7.86	7.86	0.39	0.80	± 12.0 %
2000	40.0	4.40	7.80	7,80	7.80	0.35	0.80	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.87	7.59	7.59	7.69	0.25	1.02	±12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.21	7,21	7.21	0.40	0.80	±12.036
2500	39.0	1,96	6.99	8.99	6.99	D.38	0.80	£12.6%
3500	37.9	2.91	6.55	8.55	6.55	0.30	1.20	£ 13,7 %
5200	36.0	4.66	5.02	5.02	5.02	0,30	1.80	±13,1%
5300	35.9	4.76	4.70	4.70	4.70	0.35	1.80	±131%
5600	35.5	5,07	4.51	4.59	4.51	0.40	1.80	±13.1 %
5900	35.3	8.27	4,45	4.46	4.48	0.40	1.80	± 13:1 %

Frequency validity above 100 MHz of a 110 MHz only applies for DASY vs.4 and higher (we Page 2) esc.1 is restricted to ± 55 MHz. The encertainty at the RSS of the Covid Locarisarity at extrasted is aquaticy and the encertainty at the indicated traggering band. Progressly validity review 200 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 60 and 70 MHz for Covid Essential of 50 Hz 126, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Antwe 5 GHz frequency validity can be estented to ± 110 MHz.

At frequencies ballow 3 GHz, the apticity of tissue commercial candid at an element to ± 10% it is advantaged for formula is applied to measures 54AV wases. A frequencies above 3 GHz. The validity of tissue parameters is and in its instructed to ± 5%. The constrainty is the RSS of the Covid uncertainty for introduct depth issue parameters.

Application is a determined during commercial GHz and below ± 2% as increasions as to the boundary effect often comparation is always 25% than 5.1% to impression some 1 GHz and below ± 2% as increasions 500 GHz at any assume larger than not the probe to determine the materials.

Cartificate No. EX3-3631\_sarr T

Page 5 of 11

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd.

Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sqs.com

Member of SGS Group



Page: 88 of 135

EXCIDVA-SN 3831

January 73, 2017

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

(MHz) <sup>&lt;</sup>	Relative Permittivity	Conductivity (S/m)	ConvF X	Sam/FY	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>®</sup>	Depth (min)	Unc (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	9.59	9.69	9,59	0.46	0.80	±120%
835	55.2	0.97	9.25	9.25	9.25	0.48	0.80	±12.0 %
900	55.0	1,05	6/15	8/15	9.15	8.35	0.80	±120%
1750	53.4	1.49	7.78	7.78	7.78	0.36	0.80	112.0%
1900	53/3	1.52	7.53	7.53	7.53	0.38	0.80	112.0%
2000	53.3	1.52	7.66	7.66	7:66	0.32	0.80	±12,0 %
2300	52.9	181	7:32	7.32	7.32	0.29	1.00	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.30	7.30	7.30	0.33	0.80	±12.0 %
2800	52.5	2.16	7.05	7.05	7.05	0.30	0.80	± 12.0.1
5200	49,0	5.30	4.47	4.47	4.87	0.40	1.90	±13.1 9
5300	48.9	5.42	4.21	4.21	4.21	0.45	1,90	= 13.1 9
5600	48.5	5,77	3.67	3,67	3.67	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5800	48.2	6.00	5.67	3.87	3,67	0.50	1.90	±13.49

Frequency validity across 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only opposes for BASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), size if it restricted as ± 50 MHz. The encentrishy is the RSS of the Crow\* uncertainty at calibration frementy and the uncertainty for the published respectively. Above 10 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz is ± 100, 54 to 10 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz is the Chiral assessments as 30, 64, 120, 150 and 20 MHz is expectively. Above 10 GHz inequality activity can be endeded to \$1.40 MHz is expectively. Above 10 GHz inequality in applied to measured SAR values. At requested ended 4 0 GHz inequalities the endeded to ± 106 if tigad commentation in applied to measured sarry values. At requested ended 4 0 GHz inequalities are presented to 100 MHz inequalities as an ended to 100 MHz inequalities are presented to 100 MHz inequalities and the contract of the contract of the sequence of the

Cortricate No. EX3-3831\_uarr1

Page 0 of 11

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd.

Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sqs.com



Page: 89 of 135

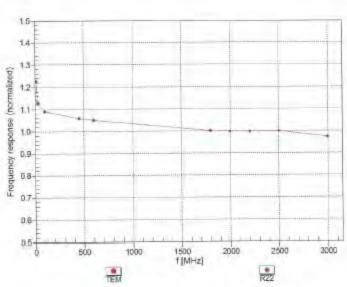
EX3DV4- SN:3831

January 23, 2017

# Frequency Response of E-Field

(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)

SGS



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 5.3% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3831\_Jan17

Page 7 of 11

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limitations of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

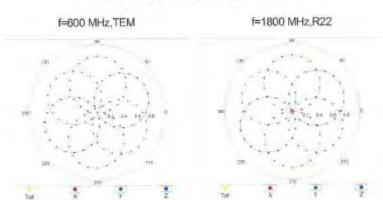


Page: 90 of 135

EX3DV4-SN:3831

January 23, 2017

# Receiving Pattern (6), 9 = 0°



25 00 MHz 100 Mrsz noo Mitz 1800 NHz

Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

Cartificate No. EX3-3831\_Jan17

Page 8 of 11

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

S Taiwan Ltd.

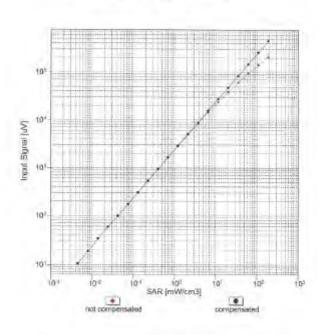


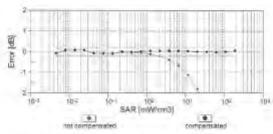
Page: 91 of 135

EX30V4- SN:3831

Vanuary 23, 2017

### Dynamic Range f(SARhead) (TEM cell , foval= 1900 MHz)





Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

Certificate No. EX3-3831\_Jan17

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com

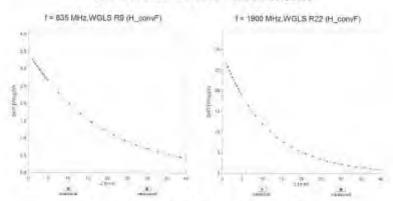


Page: 92 of 135

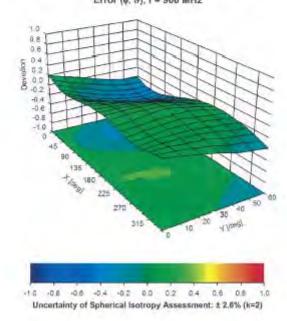
EX3DV4- SN:3831

January 23, 2017

### Conversion Factor Assessment



### Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid Error (¢, 8), f = 900 MHz



Certificate No: EX3-3831\_Jan17

Page 10 of 11



Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd.

Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

S Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 93 of 135

EXIDV4 SW3531

January 25, 2017

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

### Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (*)	-16.3
Mechanical Surface Datection Mode	ertabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Clameter	10 mm
Tip Length	3 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Proble Tip to Sensor X Calibration Found	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sevace Y Colombin Point	7 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	Timm
Recommended Measurement Distance Irom Surface	1.4 mm
	0.41

Certificate No. EX3-3831 Jan 17

Page 11 of 17

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd.

Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 94 of 135

# 8. Uncertainty Budget

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (3-6G)

A	С	D	е		f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty	Probabilit y	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Vef
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	6.55%	N	1	1	1	1	6.55%	6.55%	oc o
Isotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	∞
Isotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	∞
Modulation Response	2.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.40%	1.40%	∞
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	00
Linearity	4.70%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	œ
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	œ
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	∞
Response time	0.80%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	∞
Integration Time	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	00
Measurement drift (class A evaluation)	1.75%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	œ
RF ambient condition -	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	00
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	œ
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom	2.90%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	œ
Post-processing	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	œ
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	œ
Test Sample related							-		
Test sample positioning  Device Holder	2.90%	N	1	1					M-1
Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1		1			M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	00
Phantom and Setup									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	∞
Liquid permittivity (mea.)	3.95%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	2.53%	1.70%	М
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	2.92%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	1.75%	1.43%	М
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					12.11%	11.92%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence							24.23%	23.83%	

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 95 of 135

### Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (0.3-3G)

А	С	D	е		f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty	Probabilit y	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Veff
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	6.00%	N	1	1	1	1	6.00%	6.00%	$\infty$
Isotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	∞
Isotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	∞
Modulation Response	2.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.40%	1.40%	∞
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Linearity	4.70%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	∞
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	∞
Response time	0.80%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	∞
Integration Time	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	∞
Measurement drift (class A evaluation)	1.75%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	∞
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	∞
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom	2.90%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	∞
Post-processing	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Test Sample related		36							
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	∞
Phantom and Setup									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	-
Liquid permittivity (mea.)	3.41%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	2.18%	1.47%	М
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	3.45%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	2.07%	1.69%	М
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					11.81%	11.63%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence							23.61%	23.25%	

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 96 of 135

# 9. Phantom Description

Schmis & Panner Engineering AG

Zoughquestrases 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzelfar Phona +41 1 245 9700, Fax +41 1 245 9779 into Gapang com, Into Wowen apang com

### Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection

ttern	SAM Twin Phantom V4.0	
Type No .	QD 000 P40 C	
Series No	TP-1150 and higher	
Manufacturer	SPEAG Zeughausstrasse 43 CH-8004 Zörich Switzerland	

Tests.

The series production process used allows the limitation to test of first articles.

Complete tests were made on the pre-series Type No. QD 000 P40 AA, Serial No. TP-1001 and on the series first article Type No. QD 000 P40 BA, Serial No. TP-1006. Certain parameters have been retested using further series items (called samples) or are tested at each item.

Test	Requirement	Details	Units tested
Dimensions	Compliant with the geometry according to the CAD model.	IT'IS CAD File (*)	First article, Samples
Material thickness of shell	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	2mm +/- 0.2mm in flat and specific areas of head section	First article, Samples, TP-1314 ff,
Material thickness at ERP	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	6mm +/- 0.2mm at ERP	First article, All items
Material parameters	faterial Dielectric parameters for required		Material samples
Material resistivity  The material has been tested to be compatible with the liquids defined in the standards if handled and cleaned according to the instructions.  Observe technical Note for material compatibility.		Loss tangent < 0.05 DEGMBE based simulating liquids	Pre-saries, First article, Material samples
Sagging	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards. Sagging of the flat section when filled with tissue simulating liquid.	< 1% typical < 0.6% if filled with 155mm of HSL900 and without OUT below	Prototypes, Sample testing

- Standards [1] CENELEC EN 50361 [2] IEEE Std 1526-2003 [3] IEO 62209 Part I

FCC OET Sulletin 65, Supplement C, Edition 01-01
The IT'IS CAD file is derived from [2] and is also within the tolerance requirements of the shapes of the other documents.

Conformity
Based on the sample tests above, we certify that this item is in compliance with the uncertainty requirements of SAR measurements specified in standards [1] to [4]

07.07.2005

Signature / Stamp

Рвок

1115

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd.

Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sqs.com



Page: 97 of 135

# 10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Service susse d'étempnage C Engineering AG Servizio evizzero di taratura strasse 43, 8664 Zurich, Switzerland Antireditation No.: SCS 0108 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates SGS-TW (Auden) Cureficate No. D835V2-4d063 Aug17 CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE Object D835V2 - SN:4d063 Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz. August 21, 2017 Calibration date This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI) surements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the centificate. All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility, environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70% Caribration Equipment used (M&TE critical for caribration) Primary Standards Cal Date (Certificate No.) Scheduled Calibration SN: 104778 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) Power meter NRP Apr-18 Power sensor NRP-Z91 SN 103244 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) Power sensor NRP Z91 SN: 103248 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) Apr-18 Reference 20 dB Attenuator SN: 5058 (20k) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02625) Apr-16 SN: 5047.2 / 08327 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) April 8 Type N mismatch combination 31-May-17 (No. EX3-7349\_May17) May-18 Reference Probe EXSCV4 DAEA SN: 681 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601\_Mar17). Mar-16 Check Date (in house) Scheduled Check Secondary Standards 07-Oct-15 (in house stresh Oct-16) Fower meter EPM-442A SN. GB37480704 in house check. Oct-18 Power sensor HP 6481A SN: US37292783 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) In house check Oct-18 Power sensor HP 8481A SN. MY41092317 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) In house check, Oct-18 In house sheck. Oct-18. 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) RF generator R&S SMT-06. SN: 100972 in house check Oct-17 Network Analyzer HP 67538 SN: US37390686 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16) Laboratory Technician Calibrated by Claudio Laubier Technical Manager Katja Politovic Issued: August 21, 2017

Centricate No: D835V2-4d063 Aug 17

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

Page 1 of B

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemistration and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 98 of 135

# Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG aughaussbasse 43, 8064 Zurich, Switzerland





Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Appreciated by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accorditation Service is one of the signularies to the EA Mutational Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

### Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z not applicable or not measured

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, \*IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques\*, June 2013.
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of
- 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
  c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

### Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Food Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%

Certificate No. D835V2-4d063 Aug/17

Page 2 of 8

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemistration and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

S Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sqs.com

Member of SGS Group



Page: 99 of 135

### Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as fat as not given on par-

DASY Version	DASYS	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dž = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz ± 1 MHz	

### Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were app

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mino/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.9±6%	0.93 mho/m ± 8 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	_	-

### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW Input power	2.40 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9,34 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>1</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.55 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6,07 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

### **Body TSL parameters**

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	56.2	0.97 mno/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	55.3±8%	0.98 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0,5 °C		-

### SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>1</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.41 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.57 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>2</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW Input power	1.58 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalizaci to 1W	6.28 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No. DB35V2-4d083\_Aug17

Page 3 of 6

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

GS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 100 of 135

### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point.	51.117 - 2.7 (2	
Return Loss	- 30.8 dB	

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point.	47.2 Ω - 5,2 jΩ
Return Loss	-24.4 dB

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.387 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard,

No excessive force must be applied to the clipple arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged:

### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG	
Manufactured on	November 27, 2006	

Certificate No. D835V2-4d063\_Aug17

Page 4 of 8

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

GS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sqs.com

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488

Member of SGS Group



Page: 101 of 135

### DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 18.08.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

### DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d063

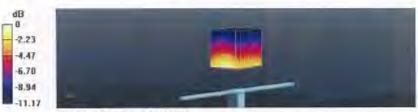
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.93$  S/m;  $\epsilon_c = 40.9$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANS) C63,19-2011)

### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(10.07, 10.07, 10.07); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA: Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52,10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14,6.10(7417)

### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 61.74 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.71 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.55 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.26 W/kg



0 dB = 3.26 W/kg = 5.13 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063\_Aug17

Page 5 of 8

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemistration and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

GS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 102 of 135

### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

88:55:83 71,233 pF 835,688 888 MHz 16 Hld CH2 811 LOB 5 dB/REF -20 dB 21-38.919 dB 835.000 000 HHz CA Avg 16 H1 d START 635,080 888 NHz STOP 1 835,889 898 PHz

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063\_Aug17

Page 6 of 8

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

GS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 103 of 135

### DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 21.08.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

### DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d063

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.98$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_t = 55.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

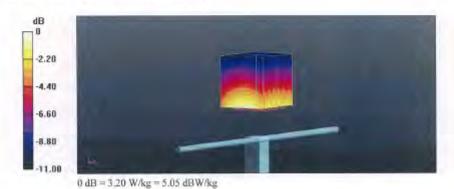
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConyF(10.2, 10.2, 10.2); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1,4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03,2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx-5mm, dy-5mm, dz-5mm Reference Value = 59.86 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.64 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.41 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.58 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.20 W/kg



Certificate No: D835V2-4d063\_Aug17

Page 7 of 8

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

GS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 104 of 135

### Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

21 Aug 2017 11/25/11 CHI Sii i U FS 835,000 000 HHZ De l EA 15 HLd CH2 811 LOB 5 d0/REF -20 d0 11-24.366 dB 835.008 008 HHz Ċá 16° H1 d START 535,000 000 NHz STOP 1 835,000 000 PHz

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063\_Aug17

Page 8 of 8

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

GS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 105 of 135

### Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner

Engineering AG Zaughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio evizzero di toratura

Accreditation No. SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration cartificates

SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d173 May17

### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE D1900V2 SN:5d173 Object QA CAL-05.V9 Calibration procedure(s) Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz May 31, 2017 Calibration date: This calibration certificate occuments the traceability to retional standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). This measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate All colibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory lackling: anvironment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and fruinkling < 70% Calibration Equipment used (W&TE critical for calibration) Scheduled Calibration Cal Date (Certificate No.) DA Primary Standards SN: 104778 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) Apr-18 Power meter NRP Apr-18 Power sensor NRP-Z91 SN: 100244 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) (4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) Apr-18 Power sensor NRP-291 SN: 103245 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) Apr-18 SN: 5058 (20k) Reference 20 dB Attenuakin SN: 5047.2 / 06327 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) Apr-18 Type-N mismatch combination 19 May-17 (No. EX3-7460\_May17) May-18 noe Probe EX3DV4 SM-7460 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601\_Mar17) Man 18 DAES SN: 601 Check Date (in house) Scheduled Check Secondary Standards In house check: Oct-18 Power meter EPM-442A SN: GB37480704 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 97-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) In house check: Oct-18 Power sensor HP 8481A SN: US37292783 SN. MY41092317 87-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) In house check: Oct-18 Power sensor HP 8481A SM 100972 15 Jun-15 (in house check Cot-16) In house check: Oct-18. RF generator R&S SMT-06. In house check: Oct-17 Nework Analyzer HF 6753E SN: US37380585 18-Det-01 (in house check Oct-16) Name Laboratory Technician Jejeu Kastrati Calibrated by Ratja Posowo Tuchnical Manager issued: May 31, 2017 This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full will cut within approval of the laboratory

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d173\_May17

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd.

Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemistration and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

S Taiwan Ltd



Page: 106 of 135

### Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzminnt





Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio aviazoro di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Appreditation Service is one of the eigeniories to the EA

Multimeral Agreement for the recognition of colloration certificates

### Glossary:

TSL ConvF N/A

tissue simulating liquid sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z not applicable or not measured

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)\*, February 2005
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

### Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required,
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%

Democate No: D1900V2-5d173\_May17

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemistration and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

S Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 107 of 135

### **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52,10,0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz ± 1 MHz	

### Head TSL parameters

vine noremeters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22,0 °C	40,0	1.40 mlta/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	413±6%	1.40 mho/m ±.6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	land [ ]	-

### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>2</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	10.1 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	40.7 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm2 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.26 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.1 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

### **Body TSL parameters**

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	54,2±6 %	1.51 mha/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5°C		

### SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>2</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.96 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	40.2 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>2</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5,30 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalizad to 1W	21.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No. D1900V2-5d173\_May17

Page 3 of 8

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 108 of 135

### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to food point	$51.3 \Omega + 4.9 J\Omega$	
Return Loss	- 26.1 dB	

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to food point	47.5 Ω + 6.0 jΩ
Return Loss	-23.5 dB

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Dulay (one direction)	1.199 ns

After long ferm use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the clipple. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-aignals. On some of the dipoles, small and caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedbold may be damaged.

### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG	
Manufactured on	June 06, 2012	

Certificate No: D1980V2-50173\_May17

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

S Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 109 of 135

## DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 31.05.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

# DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d173

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.4 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_c = 41.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7460; ConvF(7.98, 7.98, 7.98); Calibrated: 19.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

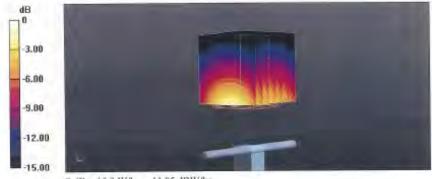
# Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 107.7 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 10.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.26 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.3 W/kg



0 dB = 15.3 W/kg = 11.85 dBW/kg

Certificate No. D1900V2-5d173\_May17

Page 5 of 8

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd.

Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemistration and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 110 of 135

### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

12:29:14 31 May 2017 1 988,080 000 MHz five 15 HILd 5 dB/REF -20 dB 4-26.052 dB 1 986.080 880 MHz 15 Mid STOP 2 108,000 000 MHz

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d173\_May17

Page 6 of 8

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

GS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 111 of 135

# DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 31.05.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d173

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.51 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 54.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7460; ConvF(7.82, 7.82, 7.82); Calibrated: 19.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type; QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

# Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 102.9 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.98 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.3 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.3 W/kg



0 dB = 14.3 W/kg = 11.55 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d173\_May17

Page 7 of 8

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd.

Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

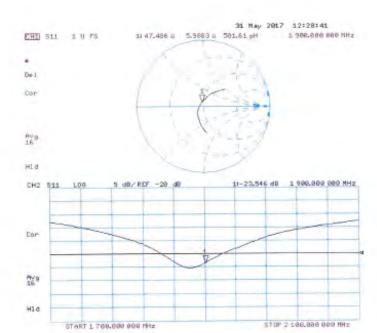
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemistration and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

GS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 112 of 135

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D1900V2-5d173\_May17

Page 8 of 8

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

GS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 113 of 135

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG satrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Service suisse d'étaionnage C Servizio avizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (BAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

SGS -TW (Auden)

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object D2450V2 - SN: 727

QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure(s)

Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

April 21, 2017 Calibration date.

This calibration cartificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22  $\pm$  3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (MSTE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	10 #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	April 18
Power sensor NRP-ZB1	SN: 100244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-ZB1	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 08327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3CV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349 Dec16)	Dec-17
DAE4	SN: 601	28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)	Mar-18
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	87-Dat-15 (in house pheck Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A.	SN. US37292783	97-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Notwork Analyzor HP 8753E	SN: US37396585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	in house check: Oct-17
	Name	Function	Signalure
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Lisboratory Technician	Milles
Approved by	Katja Pokovic	Tactrical Manager	0010

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17

Page 1 of 8

This contrasion certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd.

Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

S Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488

Issued: April 21, 2017



Page: 114 of 135

#### Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Service suisse d'étalonnage c Servizio svizzero di taratura Swinn Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swise Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swize Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration pertificates

## Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z ConvF not applicable or not measured N/A

## Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques\*, June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)\*, February 2005
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)4, March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

## Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D2450V2-T27, April 7

Page 2 th E

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd.

Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemistration and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

S Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sqs.com

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 115 of 135

#### Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1

DASY Version	DA\$Y5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

## Head TSL parameters

helinne grow controlinited the co

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mha/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.7 ± 6 %	1.87 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

## SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.4 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	52.2 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.18 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

## **Body TSL parameters**

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.5 ± 6 %	2.03 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

## SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.9 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	50.6 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.01 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.8 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17

Page 3 of 8

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 116 of 135

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.3 Ω + 2.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.0 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.1 Ω + 4.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.5 dB

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.148 ns
Electrical Delay (one direction)	1,140115

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 09, 2003

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17

Page 4 of 8

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 117 of 135

## DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 21.04.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

## DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.87$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 37.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

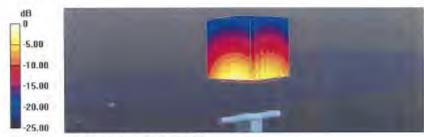
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(7.72, 7.72, 7.72); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: I.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front): Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52,10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

## Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Piu=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 109.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.18 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.1 W/kg



0 dB = 21.1 W/kg = 13.24 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17

Page 5 of 8

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

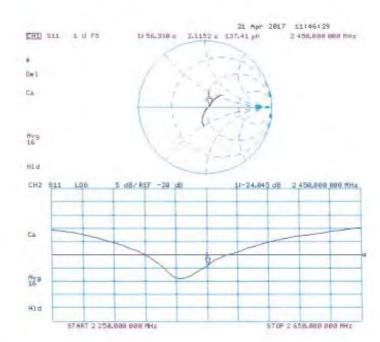
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 118 of 135

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17

Page 6 of 8

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

GS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 119 of 135

## DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 21.04.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.03 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.5$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

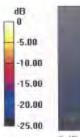
#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 31.12,2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 105.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.4 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.01 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.0 W/kg





0 dB = 20.0 W/kg = 13.01 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_April7

Page 7 of 8

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

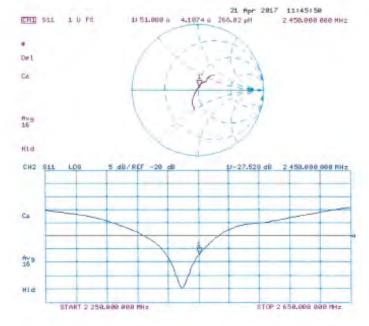
format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemistration and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 120 of 135

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727 Apr17

Page 8 of 8

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd.

Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 121 of 135

## Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio avizzero di taratura

Swiss Calibration Service Appreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023 Jan17

# CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

D5GHzV2 - SN:1023 Otrect

QA CAL-22.V2 Carbration procedurals)

Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits between 3-6 GHz

January 20, 2017 Calibration date:

This calibration portricate occurrently the tracsability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The messurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificase

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed aboratory facility, any ronmant temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humkity < 70%

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date [Certificate No.]	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NPP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NEP-Z91	SNL 103244	96-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Balarance 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	85-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-IV mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 86327	85-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 3503	31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-8503_Dec15)	Dec-17
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Jan-17 (No. DAE4-G01_Jan17)	Jan-18
Secondary Standards	101	Check Date (in house)	Schedulee Check
Power maser EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house chack: Dct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292780	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check, Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SM: MY41092317	97-Oct-15 (in house check Dct-16)	In house check: Oct-10
RF generator R&S SMT-00	SN 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct 16)	In house check: Oct-18
Nelwork Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390565	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check Och 17
	Name	Function	Signature
Celerated by	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	to be
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	Al K

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan17

Page 1 of 15

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

S Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 122 of 135

#### Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Panner Engineering AG Zesgroupstrass & 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerscher Kalibrierdens Service subse distallernage Service wildere di tentino Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accrement by the Series Annucliation Service (SAS)

The Series Accreditation Service is one of the alignologica to the EA

Municares Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

### Glossary:

TSL ConvF N/A tissue simulating liquid sensitivity in TSL / NORM x.y.z.

not applicable or not measured

## Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- EEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Avaraged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices. Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- EC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- b) KDB 865664; 'SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz'

### Additional Documentation:

d) DASYA/5 System Handbook

## Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
  of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
  positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
  measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
  reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
   No uncortainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certicate No: D5GHz/y2 (023 Jan17

Page 2 of 15

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and Conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic ormat documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 123 of 135

### Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASYS	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4,0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5200 MHz ± 1 MHz 5300 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz	



The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	38.0	4.66 mhp/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.4 ± 6 %	4.45 mho/m ± 6.%
Hend TSL temperature change during test	<05℃		-

### SAR result with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR meresured	100 mW input power	7.55 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	75.2 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR messured	100 mW input power	2.16 W/kg
SAR for numinal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1923\_Jan17

Page 3 61 15

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 124 of 135

## Head TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

	Temperature	Parmittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.76 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35,2 ± 6 %	4.55 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-	

#### SAR result with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	81.8 W / kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.35 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.3 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

## Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	347 = 6%	4.85 mho/m ± 8 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5°C	-	100

### SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	81.7 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm2 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW Input power	2.33 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	numalized to 1W	23.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan17

Page 4 of 15

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 125 of 135

# Head TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.3	5.27 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34 4 ± 6 %	5 05 mha/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-	_

## SAR result with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>2</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.82 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input powes	.2.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters.	normalized to 1W	22.0 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Gertificate No: D5GHzV2-1025\_Jan17

Page 5 of 45

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

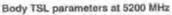
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 126 of 135



	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 %	49.0	5,30 mha/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.5 ± 6 %	5.36 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	<0.5 ℃		-

## SAR result with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7,32 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	72.8 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm2 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2:05 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters.	normalized to TW	20.3 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

## Body TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.42 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.3±6%	5,50 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-400	-

# SAR result with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm2 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.66 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	76.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm2 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.15 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	Normalized to IV/	21.3 W/kg # 19.5 % (k=2)

Dertificate No: D5GHzV2-1023 Ján 17

Page 8 of 15

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 127 of 135

## Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mha/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.5 ± 6 %	5.90 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 ℃	_	-

# SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL.	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.02 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	79.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm2 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 INV input power	2.26 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

# Body TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.2	6.00 mno/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	48.3 ± 6 %	6.17 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-	-

## SAR result with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm2 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW Input power	7.64 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	75.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm2 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR massured	100 mW input power	2.13 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan17

Page 7 of 15

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sqs.com



Page: 128 of 135

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

Impadance, transformed to feed point	49.6 Ω - 6.7  Ω	
Return Loss	- 23,4 dB	

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.0 Ω = 1.8 μΩ	
Return Loss	=33.5 dB	

## Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impediancs, transformed to feed point	54.1 Ω - 0.2 JΩ
Fleturn Loss	- 28.2 dB

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.4 \( \Omega + 2.8 \)	
Fletum Loss	-24.8 dB	

## Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.9 Ω - 7.0 jΩ
Return Loss	- 22.9 dB

## Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.0 Ω - 1.0 μΩ
Return Loss	- 37.0 dB

## Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.6 Ω + 1.5 β2
Return Loss	- 25.2 dB

## Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$56.6 \Omega + 2.7 \Omega$	
Return Loss	= 23.6 dB	

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023 Jan17

Page 8 of 15

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd.

Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 129 of 135

#### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.199 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The entenns is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when leaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the leedpoint may be damaged.

### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	February 05, 2004

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan17

Page 9 of 15

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limitations of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.







Page: 130 of 135

## DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 20101.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

## DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1023

Communication System: UID 0 - CW;

Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\alpha = 4.45$  S/m;  $\epsilon_c = 35.4$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m

Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.55 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_s = 35.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ .

Medium parameters used: I = 5600 MHz; n = 4.85 S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 34.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^2$ .

Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz:  $\pi = 5.05$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_t = 34.4$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (JEBE/JEC/ANSI C63, 19-2011)

### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5.76, 5.76, 5.76); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.35, 5.35, 5,35); Calibrated. 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.09, 5.09, 5.09); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.0). 5.01. 5.01); Calibrated: 31:12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: L4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.01.2017
- Phantom: Flut Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372).

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan.

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 70.58 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.55 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.16 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.4 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 73.01 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.22 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.35 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.3 W/kg.

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 71.94 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.22 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.33 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.8 W/kg

Cemticate No: DSGHzV2-1023\_Jen17

Page 10 of 15

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd.

Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemistration and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

GS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sqs.com



Page: 131 of 135

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 69.84 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.82 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.5 W/kg







Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan17

Page 11 of 15

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd.

Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

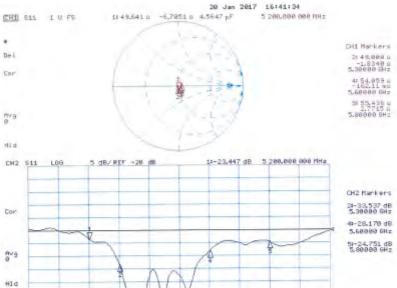
SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 132 of 135

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

SGS



12

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan17

Page 12 of 15

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limitations of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

STOP 6 866,888 808 MHz



Page: 133 of 135

# DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 19 01:2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1023

Communication System: UID 0 - CW;

Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.36 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_t = 47.5$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ .

Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.5$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_i = 47.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.9 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_i = 46.6$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.17$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 46.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63, 19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5.29, 5.29, 5.29); Calibrated: 31 12.2016, ConvF(5.04, 5.04. 5.04); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(4.57, 4.57; 4.57); Calibrated: 11.12.2016, ConvF(4.48, 4.48; 4.48); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Su601, Calibrated: 04.01.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 65.54 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.32 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.05 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.6 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1,4mm

Reference Value = 66.93 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.66 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.15 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.6 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 67.09 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 IIB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.02 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.26 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.9 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023 Jan17

Page 12 of 16

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd.

Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemistration and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

GGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sqs.com

Member of SGS Group



Page: 134 of 135

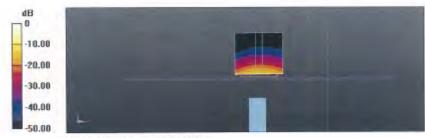
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 65.14 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.0 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.64 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.13 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.3 W/kg



0 dB = 16.6 W/kg = 12.20 dBW/kg



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023 Jan17

Page 14 of 15

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd.

Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemis and indemisfication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

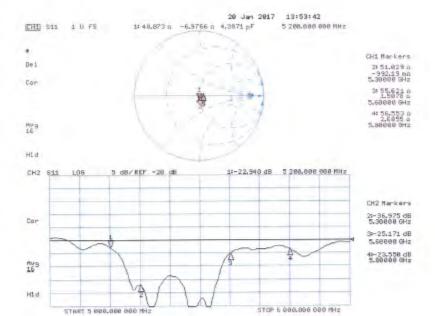
SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 135 of 135

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

SGS



SGS

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan17

Page 15 of 15

Copyright of this verification is owned by SGS Taiwan LTD. Electronics & Communication Laboratory and may not be reproduced except in full and with the prior approval of the Manager of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.